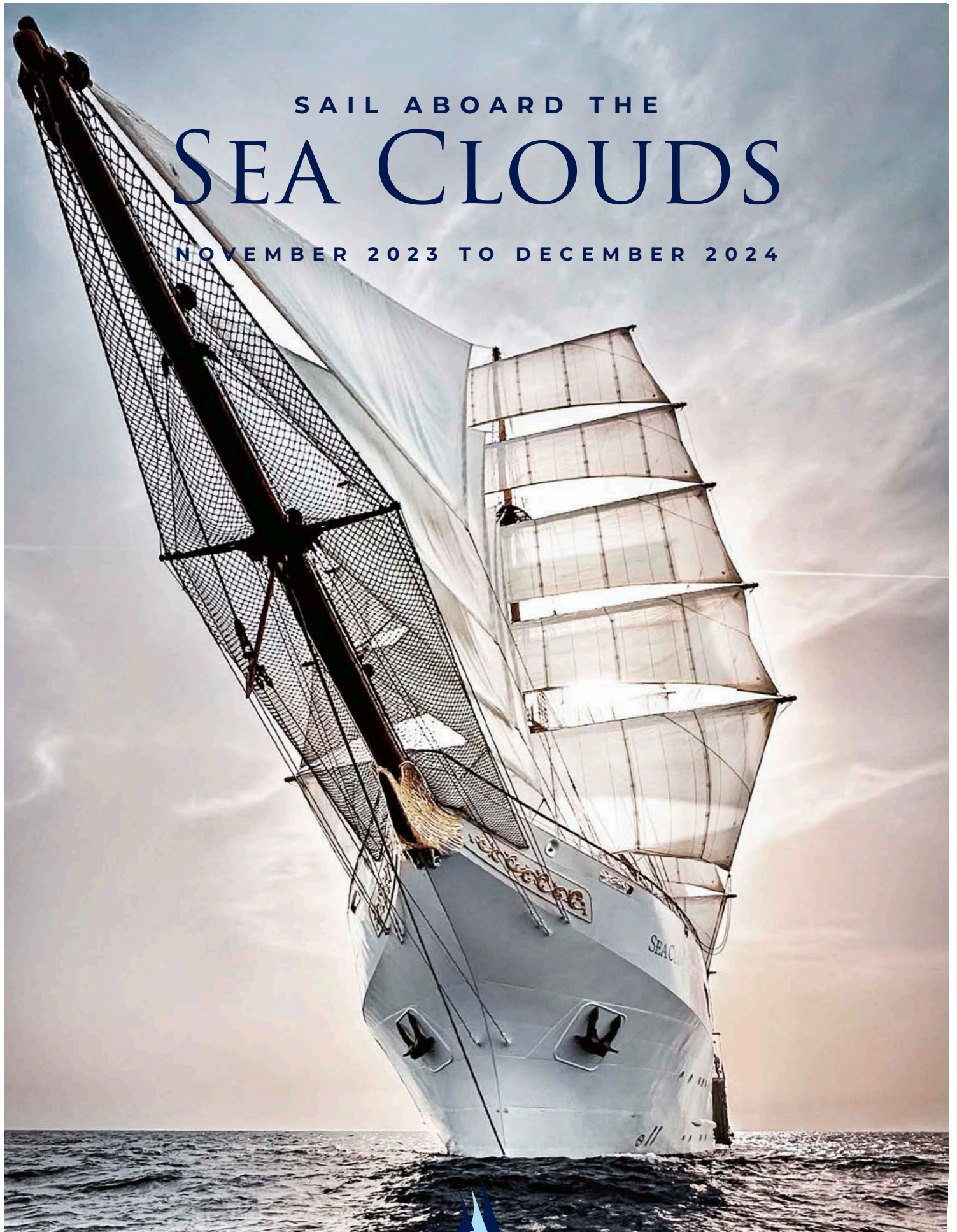


SAIL ABOARD THE
SEA CLOUDS

NOVEMBER 2023 TO DECEMBER 2024



SEA CLOUD CRUISES

Exclusive Sailing Cruises – Discover the Difference





Slow down. Enjoy the wind at your back.

SEA CLOUD CRUISES has defined boutique luxury sailing. For more than 40 years, responsible tourism on water and on land has been an integral part of our philosophy, ensuring that the impact we leave is on beautiful memories alone.

Immerse yourself in an authentic sailing experience paired with five-star European hospitality.

Index and cruise calendar

Sail aboard the SEA CLOUDS –		SEA CLOUD	60 – 63
Exclusive Sailing Cruises	8 – 29	The SEA CLOUD's unique history	64 – 65
The special occasion –		Travel pages	66 – 91
jubilees, wedding, private charter	30 – 31	Destinations 2024: Lesser Antilles, Grenadines, British Virgin Islands, Western Mediterranean, Eastern Mediterranean, Adriatic Sea, Southern Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands	
<hr/>			
Overview map of the cruising areas	32 – 33		
Introducing our destinations	34 – 55		
Fascination Atlantic crossing	56 – 59		
<hr/>			
Included services	196	Cabins overview	92 – 93
Appealing added features	196	Deck plan, technical data and sail diagram	94 – 95
Partners: FEINE PRIVATHOTELS	197	<hr/>	
Useful information, Insurance HanseMerkur, terms and conditions and photo credits	198 – 199	SEA CLOUD II	96 – 99
		Travel pages	100 – 129
		Destinations 2024: Lesser Antilles, Grenadines, British Virgin Islands, Southern Spain, Western Mediterranean, Eastern Mediterranean, Adriatic Sea, Sicily, Morocco, Canary Islands, Cape Verde	
		Cabins overview	130 – 131
		Deck plan, technical data and sail diagram	132 – 133
<hr/>			
		SEA CLOUD SPIRIT	134 – 137
		Travel pages	138 – 191
		Destinations 2024: Lesser Antilles, Grenadines, U.S. & British Virgin Islands, ABC Islands, Central America, Costa Rica, Panama, USA & Bahamas, Morocco, Iberian Peninsula, Western Mediterranean, Atlantic Coast, Great Britain, North Sea, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands	
		Cabins overview	192 – 193
		Deck plan, technical data and sail diagram	194 – 195

November 2023

Nov 27 to Dec 14, 2023  **SC-2340** **SEA CLOUD** 66
Pure sailing: Gran Canaria, Atlantic crossing, St Maarten

Nov 19 to Nov 29, 2023 **SCII-2342** **SEA CLOUD II** 101
Gran Canaria, Tenerife, El Hierro, São Vicente, Santo Antão, São Nicolau, Boa Vista, Santiago

Nov 29 to Dec 14, 2023  **SCII-2343** **SEA CLOUD II** 102
Pure sailing: Santiago, Atlantic crossing, St Maarten

Nov 02 to Nov 11, 2023  **SCS-2337** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 138
Madeira, Tenerife, La Gomera, La Palma, El Hierro, Tenerife, Gran Canaria

Nov 11 to Nov 27, 2023  **SCS-2338** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 139
Pure sailing: Gran Canaria, Atlantic crossing, St Maarten

Nov 27 to Dec 04, 2023 **SCS-2339** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 140
St Maarten, Virgin Gorda, Jost van Dyke, San Juan, St John, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

December 2023

Dec 14 to Dec 21, 2023  **SC-2341** **SEA CLOUD** 67
St Maarten, Îles des Saintes, St Lucia, Union Island, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Dec 21, 23 to Jan 04, 24 **SC-2342** **SEA CLOUD** 69
Christmas & New Year's Eve: St Maarten, Virgin Gorda, Norman Island, Îles des Saintes, St Lucia, Carriacou, Grenada, Union Island, Bequia, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Dec 14 to Dec 21, 2023  **SCII-2344** **SEA CLOUD II** 103
St Maarten, St Barthélemy, Virgin Gorda, Norman Island, Îles des Saintes, St Lucia, Martinique

Dec 21, 23 to Jan 04, 24 **SCII-2345** **SEA CLOUD II** 105
Christmas & New Year's Eve: Martinique, Grenada, Union Island, Bequia, St Lucia, St Barthélemy, Jost van Dyke, Virgin Gorda, Îles des Saintes, Martinique

Dec 04 to Dec 12, 2023  **SCS-2340** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 141
St Maarten, Îles des Saintes, St Lucia, Union Island, Bequia, Dominica, St Maarten

Dec 12 to Dec 19, 2023  **SCS-2341** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 140
St Maarten, San Juan, St John, Virgin Gorda, Jost van Dyke, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Dec 19, 23 to Jan 03, 24 **SCS-2342** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 143
Christmas & New Year's Eve: St Maarten, Îles des Saintes, St Lucia, Bequia, Union Island, Grenada, Curaçao, Aruba, Cartagena, Panama City (Colón)

January 2024

Jan 04 to Jan 15, 2024  **SC-2401** **SEA CLOUD** 70
St Maarten, Jost van Dyke, Virgin Gorda, Dominica, Union Island, St Lucia, Îles des Saintes, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Jan 15 to Jan 26, 2024 **SC-2402** **SEA CLOUD** 71
St Maarten, St Barthélemy, Îles des Saintes, Grenada, Union Island, St Lucia, Barbados

Jan 04 to Jan 15, 2024  **SCII-2401** **SEA CLOUD II** 106
Martinique, St Barthélemy, Virgin Gorda, Îles des Saintes, Dominica, Bequia, Union Island, St Lucia, Martinique

Jan 15 to Jan 25, 2024 **SCII-2402** **SEA CLOUD II** 107
Martinique, St Lucia, Îles des Saintes, St Barthélemy, Norman Island, Virgin Gorda, Santo Domingo

Jan 03 to Jan 14, 2024  **SCS-2401** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 145
Panama City (Colón), San Blas Archipelago, day sailing through the Panama Canal, Pearl Islands, Coiba National Park, Golfito, Quepos, Playa Panamá, San José (Puntarenas)

Jan 14 to Jan 25, 2024 **SCS-2402** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 147
San José (Puntarenas), Playa Panamá, Quepos, Golfito, Coiba National Park, Pearl Islands, day sailing through the Panama Canal, San Blas Archipelago, Panama City (Colón)

Jan 25 to Feb 05, 2024 **SCS-2403** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 145
Panama City (Colón), San Blas Archipelago, day sailing through the Panama Canal, Pearl Islands, Coiba National Park, Golfito, Quepos, Playa Panamá, San José (Puntarenas)


February 2024

Feb 05 to Feb 16, 2024 **SCS-2404** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 147
San José (Puntarenas), Playa Panamá, Quepos, Golfito, Coiba National Park, Pearl Islands, day sailing through the Panama Canal, San Blas Archipelago, Panama City (Colón)

Feb 16 to Mar 04, 2024 **SCS-2405B** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 149
Panama City (Colón), Bocas del Toro, Puerto Limón, Isla de Providencia, Guanaja, Belize City, Lighthouse Reef, Cozumel, Progreso, Nassau

March 2024

Mar 01 to Mar 08, 2024 **SC-2408** **SEA CLOUD** 73
Barbados, Mayreau, Union Island, St Lucia, Dominica, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Mar 15 to Mar 25, 2024  **SC-2410** **SEA CLOUD** 74
Bucket Regatta & Sailing Together: St Maarten, Virgin Gorda, Norman Island, Anguilla, Dominica, Îles des Saintes, Nevis, St Barthélemy, St Maarten


Mar 25 to Mar 03, 2024  **SC-2411** **SEA CLOUD** 75
Sailing Together: St Maarten, Virgin Gorda, Norman Island, Anguilla, Dominica, Îles des Saintes, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Mar 01 to Mar 11, 2024 **SCII-2406** **SEA CLOUD II** 108
Barbados, Tobago, Grenada, Union Island, St Lucia, Dominica, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Mar 11 to Mar 18, 2024 **SCII-2407** **SEA CLOUD II** 109
St Maarten, Virgin Gorda, Norman Island, Îles des Saintes, Dominica, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Mar 18 to Mar 28, 2024  **SCII-2408** **SEA CLOUD II** 110
Bucket Regatta & Sailing Together: St Maarten, Dominica, St Lucia, St Barthélemy, Anguilla, Virgin Gorda, Norman Island, St Maarten

Mar 28 to Apr 08, 2024  **SCII-2409** **SEA CLOUD II** 111
Sailing Together: St Maarten, Dominica, Bequia, Union Island, St Lucia, Jost van Dyke, Virgin Gorda, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Mar 04 to Mar 12, 2024  **SCS-2406A** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 150
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Nassau, Eleuthera (2 days), Exumas (2 days), Nassau

Mar 25 to Apr 04, 2024  **SCS-2408** **SEA CLOUD SPIRIT** 153
Gran Canaria, Tenerife, La Gomera, La Palma, Madeira, Lanzarote, Gran Canaria

 Special offer cruises: Save up to € 1.070 / US\$ 1,410 per person  Sailing cruises which focus specifically on sailing

 Taster cruises: sample on-board living or simply enjoy a break  Themed cruises which focus on a special key aspect  Special occasions

April 2024

Apr 21 to Apr 30, 2024 📅 SCII-2411 SEA CLOUD II 112
Lisbon, Cádiz, Tangier, Málaga, Valencia, Mallorca, Barcelona

Apr 04 to Apr 12, 2024 📅📅 SCS-2409 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 155
Body, Mind & Soul: Gran Canaria, La Palma, La Gomera, El Hierro, Tenerife, Lanzarote, Gran Canaria

Apr 12 to Apr 21, 2024 📅📅 SCS-2410 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 156
Body, Mind & Soul: Gran Canaria, Lanzarote, Agadir, Casablanca, Tangier, Cádiz, Málaga

Apr 21 to Apr 29, 2024 📅 SCS-2412 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 158
Culinary Cruise: Málaga, Cartagena, Valencia, Tarragona, Palamós, Cassis, Nice

Apr 29 to May 03, 2024 📅 SCS-2413 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 159
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Nice, Portofino, Sanremo, St Tropez, Nice

May 2024

May 08 to May 15, 2024 📅 SCII-2414A SEA CLOUD II 113
Grand Prix de Monaco Historique: Rome (Civitavecchia), Portofino, Monte Carlo (2 days), Bastia, Calvi, Nice

May 06 to May 10, 2024 📅 SCS-2416 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 159
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Nice, Portofino, Sanremo, St Tropez, Nice

May 17 to May 21, 2024 📅 SCS-2418 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 160
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Málaga, Portimão, Lisbon

May 21 to May 28, 2024 SCS-2419 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 161
Lisbon, Porto (Leixões), Vigo, Gijón, Bilbao

May 28 to Jun 05, 2024 📅📅 SCS-2420 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 162
Culinary Cruise: Bilbao, Bordeaux, La Rochelle, Belle-Île-en-Mer, Guernsey, Honfleur (Paris)

June 2024

Jun 05 to Jun 10, 2024 📅 SCII-2418 SEA CLOUD II 114
Naples, Capri, Alghero, Bonifacio, Rome (Civitavecchia)

Jun 24 to Jul 01, 2024 SCII-2421 SEA CLOUD II 115
Malta, Trapani, Palermo, Lipari, Taormina, Syracuse, Malta

Jun 12 to Jun 19, 2024 SCS-2422 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 165
London (Portsmouth), Guernsey, Dartmouth, Penzance, Scilly Islands, Belfast, Dublin

Jun 27 to Jul 05, 2024 📅 SCS-2424 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 166
Edinburgh (Leith), Aberdeen, Stavanger, Sylt, Hamburg

July 2024

Jul 05 to Jul 12, 2024 SC-2421 SEA CLOUD 76
Athens (Piraeus), Milos, Astypalaia, Amorgos, Naxos, Syros, Athens (Piraeus)

Jul 19 to Jul 29, 2024 SC-2423 SEA CLOUD 77
Athens (Piraeus), Spetses, Kefalonia, Paxos, Corfu, Otranto, Dubrovnik, Korcula, Venice

Jul 01 to Jul 10, 2024 📅 SCII-2422 SEA CLOUD II 116
Music Cruise: Malta, Syracuse, Kefalonia, Monemvasia, Nauplio, Syros, Milos, Athens (Piraeus)

Jul 17 to Jul 24, 2024 SCII-2424 SEA CLOUD II 119
Istanbul, Kuşadasi, Patmos, Milos, Nauplio, Spetses, Athens (Piraeus)

Jul 24 to Jul 31, 2024 SCII-2425 SEA CLOUD II 120
Athens (Piraeus), Milos, Astypalaia, Amorgos, Naxos, Syros, Athens (Piraeus)

Jul 31 to Aug 10, 2024 SCII-2426 SEA CLOUD II 121
Athens (Piraeus), Nauplio, Kefalonia, Paxos, Corfu, Syracuse, Taormina, Naples

Jul 05 to Jul 09, 2024 📅 SCS-2425 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 168
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Hamburg, Sylt, Hamburg

Jul 09 to Jul 13, 2024 📅 SCS-2426 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 168
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Hamburg, Sylt, Hamburg

Jul 13 to Jul 23, 2024 📅 SCS-2427 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 169
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Hamburg, Ostend, Guernsey, Brest, Belle-Île-en-Mer, Bordeaux, San Sebastián, Bilbao

Jul 23 to Jul 29, 2024 📅 SCS-2428 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 170
Bilbao, Gijón, A Coruña, Vigo, Porto (Leixões)

Jul 23 to Aug 04, 2024 📅📅 SCS-242829 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 171
Bilbao, Gijón, A Coruña, Vigo, Porto (Leixões), sailing to the Azores, São Miguel

Jul 29 to Aug 04, 2024 📅📅 SCS-2429 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 172
Porto (Leixões), sailing to the Azores, São Miguel

Jul 29 to Aug 11, 2024 📅 SCS-242930 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 173
Porto (Leixões), sailing to the Azores, São Miguel, Faial, Graciosa, Terceira, Pico, Santa Maria, São Miguel

August 2024

Aug 05 to Aug 12, 2024 SC-2425 SEA CLOUD 79
Venice, Zadar, Hvar, Split, Dubrovnik, Bari

Aug 12 to, Aug 20, 2024 SC-2426 SEA CLOUD 80
Bari, Otranto, Saranda, Paxos, Kefalonia, Monemvasia, Athens (Piraeus)

Aug 10 to Aug 14, 2024 📅 SCII-2427 SEA CLOUD II 122
Naples, Lipari, Amalfi, Naples

Aug 04 to Aug 11, 2024 SCS-2430 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 174
São Miguel, Faial, Graciosa, Terceira, Pico, Santa Maria, São Miguel

Aug 18 to Aug 27, 2024 SCS-2432 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 175
São Miguel, Pico, Faial, Graciosa, Terceira, Santa Maria, Madeira

Aug 18 to Sep 01, 2024 📅 SCS-243233 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 176
São Miguel, Pico, Faial, Graciosa, Terceira, Santa Maria, Madeira, Lisbon

Aug 27 to Sep 01, 2024 📅📅 SCS-2433 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 177
Madeira, relaxing days at sea, Lisbon

September 2024

Sep 27 to Oct 07, 2024 SCII-2434 SEA CLOUD II 123
Venice, Rovinj, Zadar, Korcula, Split, Otranto, Taormina, Syracuse, Malta

Sep 25 to Oct 05, 2024 SCS-2437 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 178
Malta, Syracuse, Taormina, Salerno, Amalfi, Bonifacio, Alghero, Calvi, St Tropez, Nice

📅 Special offer cruises: Save up to € 1.070 / US\$ 1,410 per person 📅 Sailing cruises which focus specifically on sailing

📅 Taster cruises: sample on-board living or simply enjoy a break 📅 Themed cruises which focus on a special key aspect 📅 Special occasions

October 2024

Oct 04 to Oct 11, 2024 SC-2433 SEA CLOUD 81
Naples, Ponza, Lipari, Trapani, Agrigent, Syracuse, Catania

Oct 04 to Oct 18, 2024 SC-243334 SEA CLOUD 82
Naples, Ponza, Lipari, Trapani, Agrigent, Syracuse, Catania,
Taormina, Palermo, Cagliari, Menorca, Mallorca

Oct 11 to Oct 18, 2024 SC-2434 SEA CLOUD 83
Catania, Taormina, Palermo, Cagliari, Menorca, Mallorca

Oct 18 to Oct 27, 2024 SC-2435 SEA CLOUD 84
Mallorca, Ibiza, Cartagena, Málaga, Cádiz, Tangier, Casablanca

Oct 27 to Nov 04, 2024 SC-2436 SEA CLOUD 85
Casablanca, Lanzarote, Tenerife, La Gomera, El Hierro,
Gran Canaria

Oct 26 to Nov 02, 2024 SCII-2438 SEA CLOUD II 124
Tarragona, Palamós, Valencia, Cartagena, Málaga

Oct 05 to Oct 12, 2024 SCS-2438 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 179
Nice, Calvi, Bastia, Sanremo, Marseille, Palamós, Barcelona

Oct 05 to Oct 18, 2024 SCS-243839 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 180
America's Cup Barcelona: Nice, Calvi, Bastia, Sanremo,
Marseille, Palamós, Barcelona, Collioure, Sète, La Ciotat, Nice

Oct 12 to Oct 18, 2024 SCS-2439 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 181
America's Cup Barcelona: Barcelona, Collioure, Sète, La Ciotat, Nice

Oct 18 to Oct 22, 2024 SCS-2440 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 159
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Nice, Portofino, Sanremo,
St Tropez, Nice

Oct 22 to Oct 29, 2024 SCS-2441 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 182
Lifestyle & relaxing beats: Nice, Marseille, Sète, Palamós, Menorca,
Mallorca

November 2024

Nov 13 to Nov 20, 2024 SC-2438 SEA CLOUD 86
Gran Canaria, Tenerife, La Gomera, La Palma, El Hierro,
Gran Canaria

Nov 20 to Nov 26, 2024 SC-2439 SEA CLOUD 87
Pure sailing: Gran Canaria, sailing days between the
Canary Islands, Gran Canaria

Nov 26 to Dec 13, 2024 SC-2440 SEA CLOUD 88
Pure sailing: Gran Canaria, Atlantic crossing, St Maarten

Nov 02 to Nov 11, 2024 SCII-2439 SEA CLOUD II 125
Sailing Together: Málaga, Cádiz, Tangier, Casablanca, Agadir,
Lanzarote, Gran Canaria

Nov 25 to Dec 12, 2024 SCII-2441 SEA CLOUD II 126
Pure sailing: Gran Canaria, Atlantic crossing, Guadeloupe

Nov 02 to Nov 11, 2024 SCS-2443 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 183
Sailing Together: Málaga, Cádiz, Tangier, Casablanca, Agadir,
Lanzarote, Gran Canaria

Nov 11 to Nov 27, 2024 SCS-2444 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 184
Pure sailing: Gran Canaria, Atlantic crossing, St Maarten

Nov 27 to Dec 04, 2024 SCS-2445 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 185
St Maarten, Îles des Saintes, St Lucia, Dominica,
St Barthélemy, St Maarten

December 2024

Dec 13 to Dec 20, 2024 SC-2441 SEA CLOUD 89
St Maarten, Virgin Gorda, Norman Island, Îles des Saintes,
Dominica, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Dec 20, 24 to Jan 03, 25 SC-2442 SEA CLOUD 91
Christmas & New Year's Eve: St Maarten, Îles des Saintes,
St Lucia, Grenada, Union Island, Dominica, Norman Island,
Virgin Gorda, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

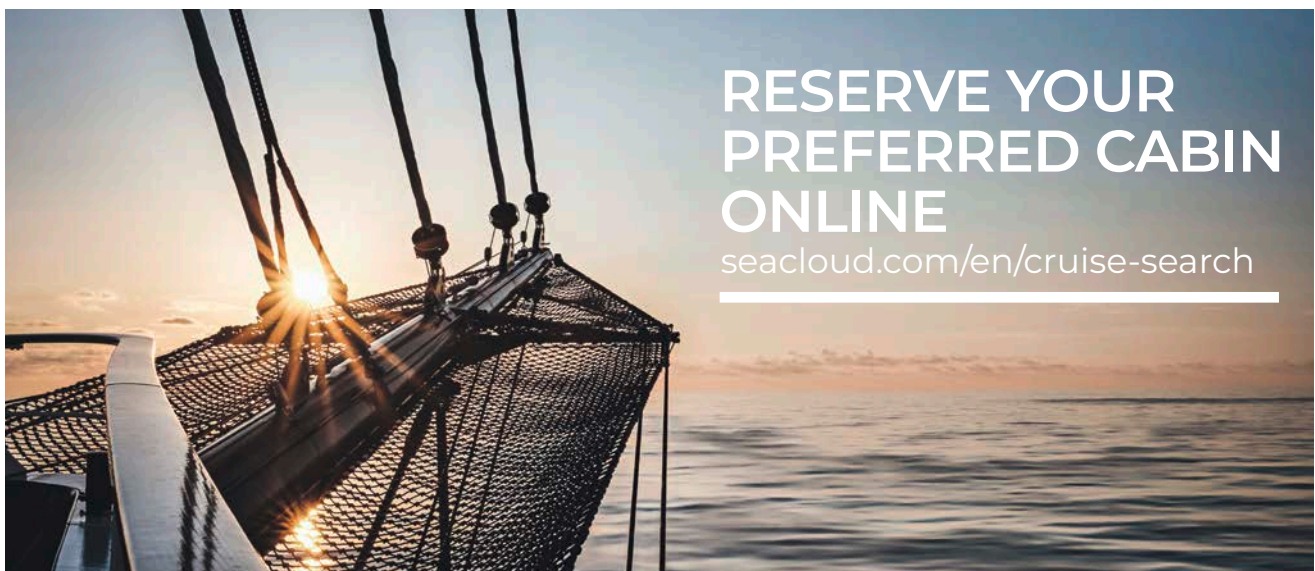
Dec 12 to Dec 20, 2024 SCII-2442 SEA CLOUD II 127
Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Grenada, Union Island, Îles des Saintes,
Dominica, Guadeloupe

Dec 20, 24 to Jan 03, 25 SCII-2443 SEA CLOUD II 129
Christmas & New Year's Eve: Guadeloupe, Virgin Gorda,
Jost van Dyke, St Barthélemy, Îles des Saintes, St Lucia,
Bequia, Union Island, Grenada, Guadeloupe

Dec 04 to Dec 11, 2024 SCS-2446 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 186
Songs 'N' Sail: St Maarten, San Juan, St John, Jost van Dyke,
Virgin Gorda, St Barthélemy, St Maarten

Dec 11 to Dec 21, 2024 SCS-2447 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 189
St. Maarten, Îles des Saintes, Martinique, Carriacou, Grenada,
Union Island, St. Lucia, St. Barthélemy, St. Maarten

Dec 21, 24 to Jan 04, 25 SCS-2448 SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 191
Christmas & New Year's Eve: St. Maarten, Virgin Gorda, Norman
Island, Îles des Saintes, St. Lucia, Union Island, Martinique,
St. Barthélemy, Antigua, Anguilla, St. Maarten

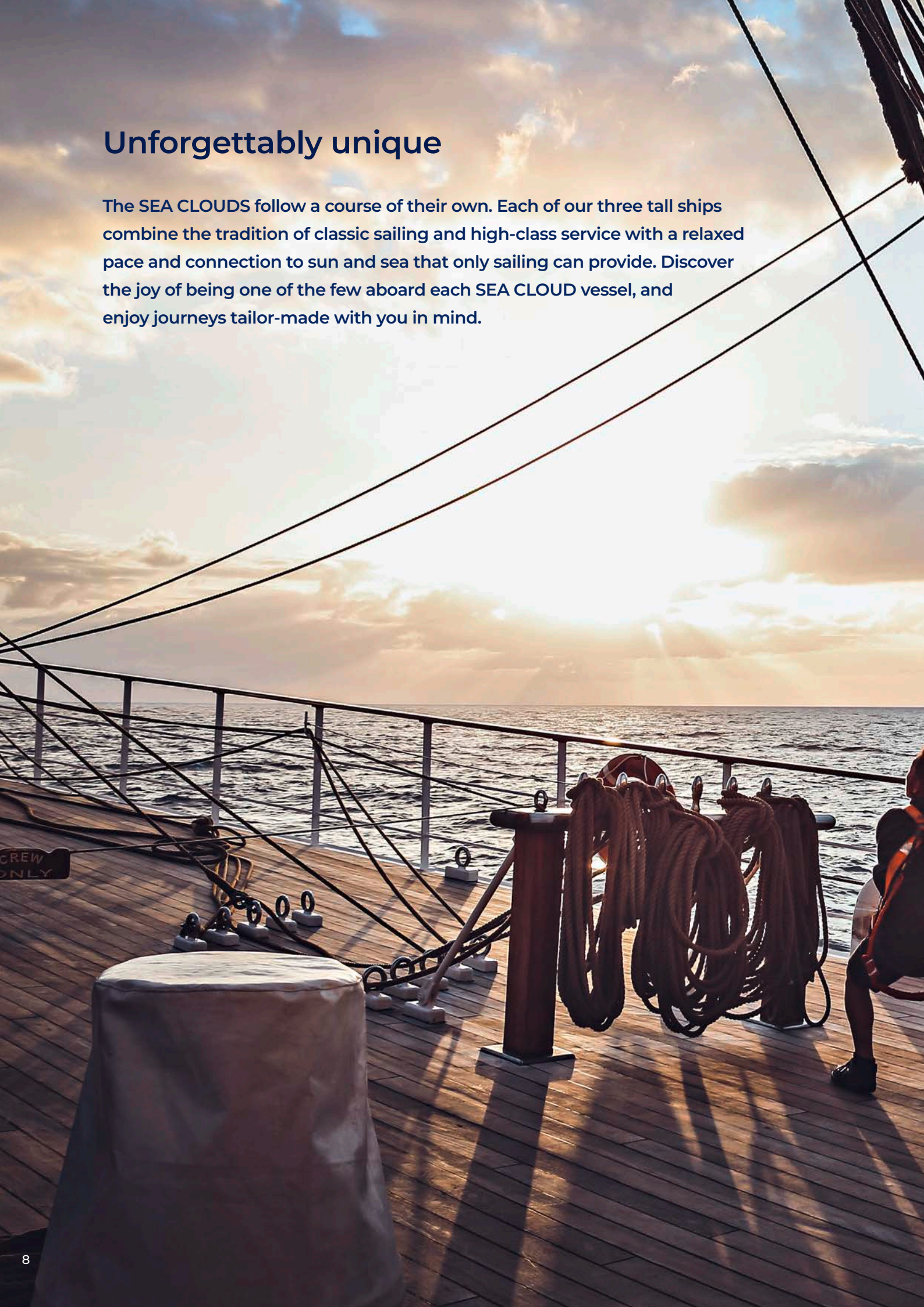


RESERVE YOUR
PREFERRED CABIN
ONLINE

seacloud.com/en/cruise-search

Unforgettably unique

The SEA CLOUDS follow a course of their own. Each of our three tall ships combine the tradition of classic sailing and high-class service with a relaxed pace and connection to sun and sea that only sailing can provide. Discover the joy of being one of the few aboard each SEA CLOUD vessel, and enjoy journeys tailor-made with you in mind.

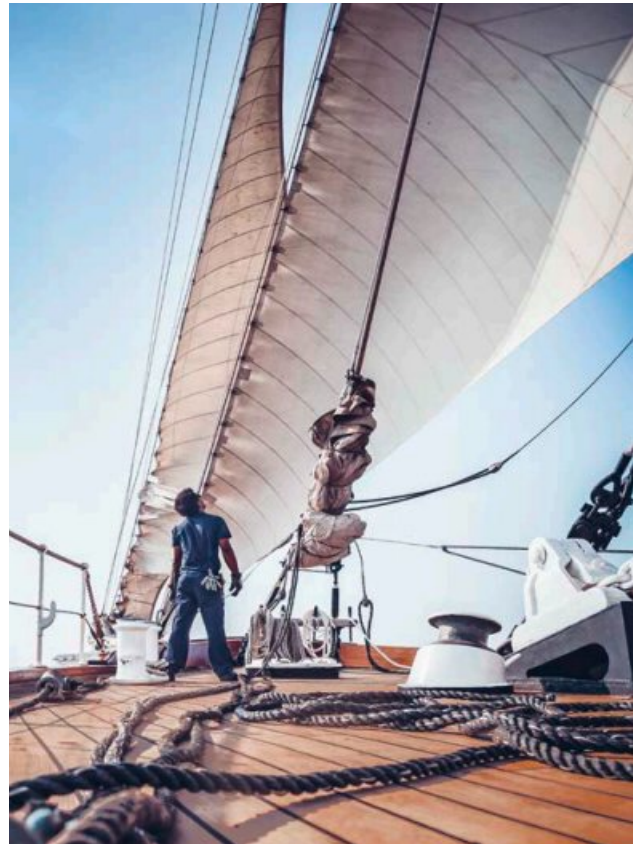






Harnessing the charisma of the wind and waves.

As the impressive sails catch the breeze, a feeling of freedom takes over as the ocean unfolds ahead and fresh sea air fills our senses.



The choreography of sailing a private yacht

We pride ourselves on the personal touch; even our sails are hoisted by hand. Our crew deftly scale the shrouds and release the sails, as the deck team works seamlessly to fasten the ropes below.



In harmony with nature's rhythm

The art of sailing has been passed down through millennia, one generation connecting with the next. Sailing is our focus, and we relish every opportunity to hoist the sails and be one with the wind, the sea and the endless horizon. Nowhere else are you this close to the elements.



**Touch the sea,
embrace the wind**

Our exclusive vessels are intimate enough that the sea is always within reach, not a dozen decks away! Each itinerary is planned to enjoy at least a half day of sailing, and we plot our journeys to make full use of the wind.



Classic, timeless, unique

Striving to meet the highest standards, our distinctive sailing yachts marry a classic ambiance with the romance of sailing, highlighted by custom furnishings and five-star service. A unique experience for sailing fans and newcomers alike.









Unplug and enjoy

Havens of tranquility, our sailing yachts offer a unique holiday, and you are bound to find your favorite spot, whether on the sundeck, at the lido bar, or relaxing in a deck chair overlooking the sea.





Boutique hotel at sea

From fine dining to a private bar, spa and wellness retreats, a lounge and library, our ships are designed with the comforts of the finest hotels.





The comfort of a cozy retreat

Our luxuriously appointed staterooms are ideally prepared for your time aboard, offering sea views and timeless nautical décor to create the premier private yacht experience.



Dining with friends

With only a select number of guests on board, dining occurs during a single seating. Our maître d' will be happy to locate your ideal table, with friends both old and new depending on your preference. The dress code for the evening? Smart casual – for the Captain's Dinner, you may opt for something a little more elegant.



A world of culinary adventure

Our innovative and diverse culinary program caters to your personal needs with a variety of classic, modern, and maritime-based menus. Whether it is an elegant dinner or lunch buffet, our culinary team features local and regional specialties that enhance our understanding of the cultures we experience.



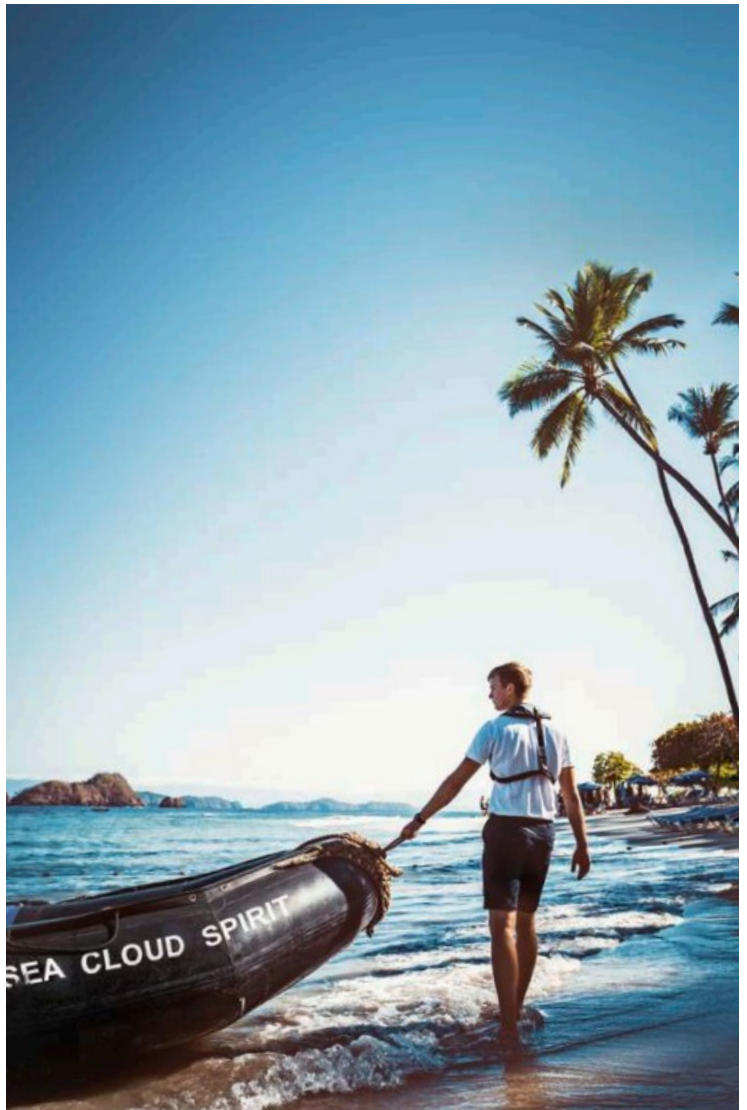
Sailing aboard your private yacht

Traveling with a small group of guests allows you to enjoy the atmosphere of a private yacht, as you mingle with like-minded sailing enthusiasts from all over the world, and our crew delightfully attends to your every need.









Passionate sea travelers, heartfelt hosts

Many of our crew have worked aboard one of our SEA CLOUDS for 30 years or more. For all of our staff and crew, our sailing yachts are much more than an occupation, they are home. The crew's passion can be felt in every detail, from the engine room to the decks, to the restaurant, their singular goal is to make guests immediately feel at home and part of the SEA CLOUD family.



Ports off the busy cruise routes

Our journeys offer an ideal balance between a true sailing experience and enriching discoveries on land. Particularly in smaller destinations where large cruise ships are obliged to turn around, our sailing yachts are often able to reach the heart of the most stunning spots, where being genuinely welcomed is an unforgettable experience.





Small ships, greater possibilities

Among the many joys of traveling smaller: a quick spin on a Zodiac, enjoying beach barbecues in secluded bays, photo safaris, pausing for a dip in the azure sea. And on selected tours, some exclusive experiences are included – a private concert, an opera house or a palace tour, a culinary visit to a special vineyard, or a front-row seat at a legendary regatta.



Three sailing yachts. Three individual characters.

Among our unique fleet, everyone finds their own favorite sailing yacht according to their tastes. What unites our yachts is an unforgettable sailing experience, each ship with its own charm.



Our SEA CLOUDS are regularly selected among the top five best cruise



ships in the world.

SEA CLOUD

A living legend. Built as a luxury yacht over 90 years ago, it unites extravagant charm and the authentic feeling only a tall sailing ship can offer. This proud ship with an eventful past was the model that inspired our two most recent tall ships.

64 guests (32 outside cabins) / 60 crew
Restaurant, lido deck with bar, lounge with library
Total sail area approx. 3,000 m²/32,000 sq ft
(29 sails, 4 masts)



SEA CLOUD II

A spacious private yacht. SEA CLOUD II follows the tradition of the SEA CLOUD, interpreting the romanticism of genuine sailing in a unique, up-to-date way – with a high level of cabin comfort, extensive decks, and many snug places to retreat.

94 guests (47 outside cabins) / 65 crew
Restaurant, lido deck with bar, lounge with Steinway-piano, library, boutique, fitness area, massage and cosmetics, swim platform
Total sail area approx. 2,700 m²/29,000 sq ft
(23 sails, 3 masts)



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

SEA CLOUD SPIRIT, the modern lifestyle ship among our fleet, combines the flair of a fully-rigged sailing yacht with the comfort of a luxury cruise, from the light-filled balcony cabins to the boutique, gym, and spa with sauna and steam bath.

136 guests (69 outside cabins) / 85 crew
Restaurant, lido bar and bistro, lounge with Steinway-piano, library, boutique, wellness and spa area, fitness area with ocean view, swim platform
Total sail area approx. 4,100 m²/44,100 sq ft
(28 sails, 3 masts)



Celebrating a special occasion

Whether it's a birthday, wedding anniversary, honeymoon or trips with friends, the SEA CLOUDS offer the perfect setting to celebrate and enjoy special events in a relaxed manner. Our team on board is looking forward to making your special day an unforgettable experience.





Travel with friends

You are interested in art, culture, wine, haute cuisine, architecture, music or another topic and would like to create a shared experience together with your friends or your club? Then do not hesitate to contact us, we will be delighted to arrange a customized program according to your personal wishes and ideas. Why not fulfill your personal dream and book one of the SEA CLOUDS exclusively for yourself and your loved ones.

Special anniversaries

Special anniversaries are meant to be celebrated appropriately. You can enjoy your special day in a very individual and private setting – also together with friends and family – on board the SEA CLOUDS and experience a unique journey. And no matter what occasion you come on board with – from a wedding anniversary to a round birthday – romance is always your travel companion on board.



Wedding and honeymoon

White sails, vast skies and a shimmering sea – getting married aboard a romantic tall ship is an once in a lifetime experience. Add a touch of magic to your special day by saying "I do" aboard one of our elegant sailing yachts. From a legal marriage ceremony, performed by our captain, to a relaxed honeymoon set against magnificent scenery – we take care about every detail. Our additional wedding package includes a range of services, which are sure to make the most important day of your life and your honeymoon a truly unforgettable experience.



Our sailing routes

A world of dream destinations: Our SEA CLOUDS take you to the most beautiful sailing areas between the paradise islands of the Caribbean and the liveliest European ports.



Florida and Bahamas



ABC-Islands, Central America, Costa Rica and Panama



Lesser Antilles, Grenadines and Virgin Islands



Azores and Madeira



**Northern Europe
and Atlantic Coast**



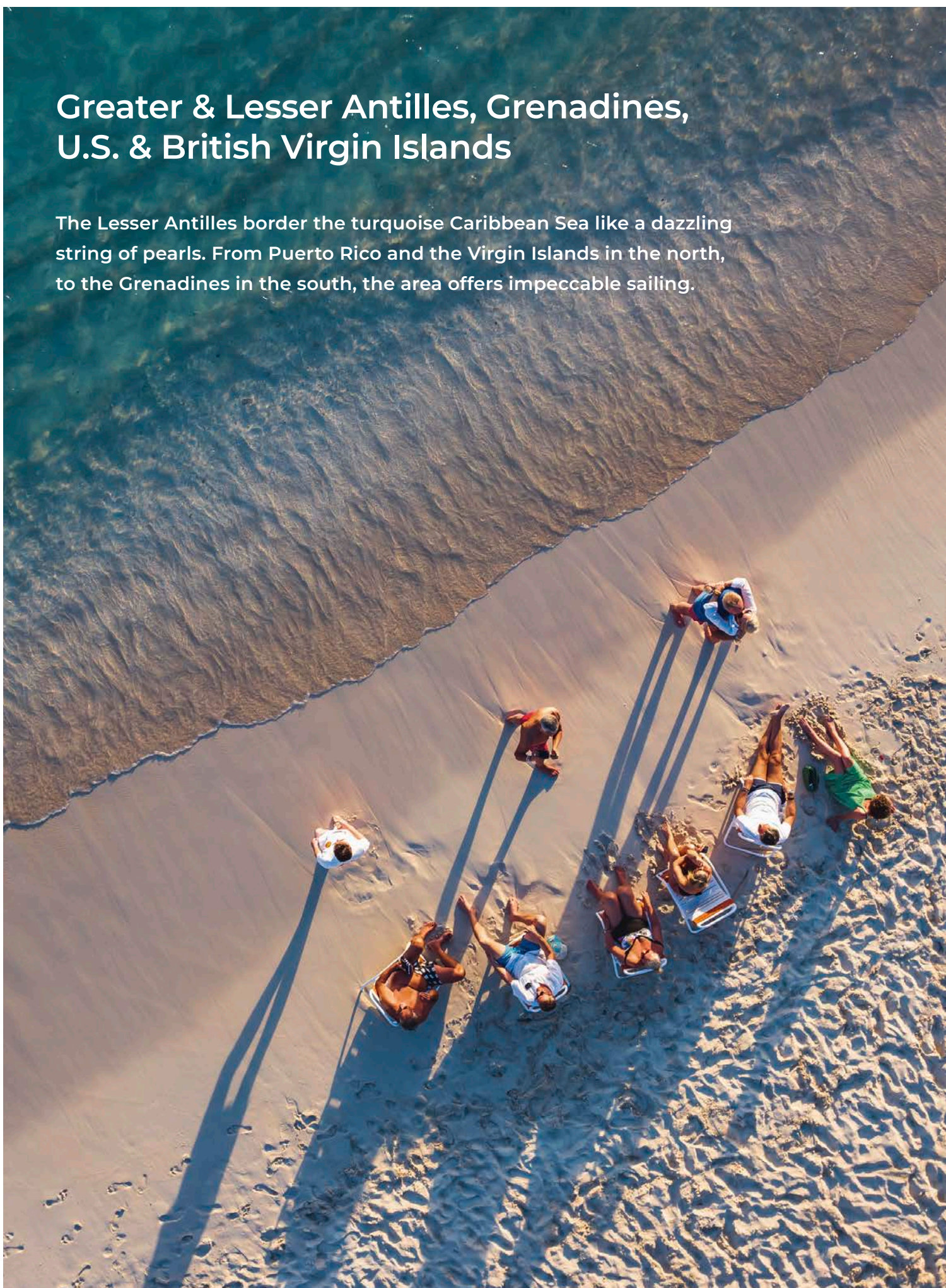
Canary Islands and Morocco



**Western and Eastern
Mediterranean**

Greater & Lesser Antilles, Grenadines, U.S. & British Virgin Islands

The Lesser Antilles border the turquoise Caribbean Sea like a dazzling string of pearls. From Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in the north, to the Grenadines in the south, the area offers impeccable sailing.





CRUISE DATES ON PAGES

67-75, 89-91, 103-111,
127-129, 140-143, 186-189

The lifestyle of the yachties

Under the swaying palm trees, where the beach meets the ocean, the rhythm of life slows to a gentle hum. The whirlwind of your daily grind doesn't find footing here. In the blink of an eye, you will synchronize with the Caribbean's serene "island time". Kick off your shoes in the company of sailing enthusiasts from around the globe.

Sunset Libations

In the vibrant Caribbean, existence thrives beneath the open sky. Tempting sunsets coax you towards the twilight-touched lido bar as you savor a signature cocktail against the backdrop of St Lucia's majestic volcanic peaks or delight in the rhythmic dance of live steel band music. You will find the Caribbean spirit reaching its peak in these magical sundown moments.





Dive in and be active

Whether you want to start your swim directly from the ship or explore the colorful world on the reef – water sports are even more fun under the Caribbean sun. Equipment is available for everyone: Snorkels, fins and stand-up paddles are waiting for you. If you are in the mood for even greater action, let yourself be glided across the crystal clear waters by tubing in the Caribbean.



Jaunt to the beach

When our yachts drop anchor in front of an impressive backdrop, the next dream beach is often just a zodiac ride away. Around the Lesser Antilles, the crystal-clear water beckons you to swim. The Caribbean is the perfect destination to drift through the day without a single thing to worry about.



The green side of the Antilles

Immerse yourself in the Caribbean's radiant nature, mirroring the lively locals and rich Creole culture. Picture volcanic lakes shimmering under the sun, majestic waterfalls, and verdant tropical gardens. Venture towards the southern realms of the Antilles and Grenadines to discover the Caribbean's uncharted allure. Explore each island's distinct diversity through our engaging shore excursions.



ÎLES DES SAINTES Best location in the sheltered bay with a view of the Fort Napoléon.





Discovering Treasures

While on St Lucia, the green volcanic plugs of the two Pitons almost regally greet the approaching SEA CLOUDS from afar, the natural beauty of Dominica holds back a little, yet fascinates with its lush national parks – one of them a UNESCO World Natural Heritage Site. And Grenada carries its name “Spice Island” for a good reason: Its air is heavy with the aromas of cloves, ginger and nutmeg.





ABC Islands: the colorful Caribbean

Aruba, Bonaire, and Curaçao begin the Caribbean's diverse alphabet. The colorful ABC Islands spell dream vacations with their breathtaking beaches, lovely pastel buildings, and lively culture.

Ancient Mayan culture in Belize and Mexico

Astronomy, magical golden treasures, ritual practices – countless legends are told of the Mayan culture. In Belize and Mexico, many of these secrets can be uncovered by travelling to their fascinating stone temples in the rain forest and on the coast.

CRUISE DATES ON PAGES

143, 189-191

Between coral reefs and picture-perfect beaches

Inviting sandy beaches stretch above the surf while a spectacle of colorful marine life thrives below, particularly at the Lighthouse Reef, home to the world's second-largest coral reef.



ABC Islands and Central America

Let yourself be carried away as the trade winds set you on course for the pastel-colored world of the ABC Islands and the picturesque town of Cartagena with its impressive colonial-style architecture. In Mexico and Belize, the ancient culture of the Maya and their mysterious ruined sites await you.

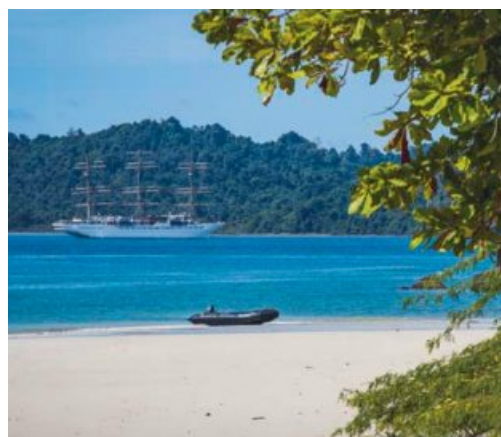


CARTAGENA Lovingly restored houses and squares invite visitors to stroll.

Panama and Costa Rica

On one side lies the up-and-coming Panama City, and on the other, lush rain forests with their teeming diversity of animals. In between, the Panama Canal connects this ancient natural paradise to the modern megacity. Passing through the locks by day is an unforgettable experience.

ARENAL Jungle adventures beckon all around the volcano.



Panama: between city life and indigenous culture

As small as the country may appear on the map, Panama is full of great contrasts. In the national parks and on the San Blas archipelago, where the Guna people live in seclusion, time seems to be standing still – in stark contrast to the Panama Canal and the metropolis of Panama City. And what other vacation would offer you the chance of snorkeling in both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans?

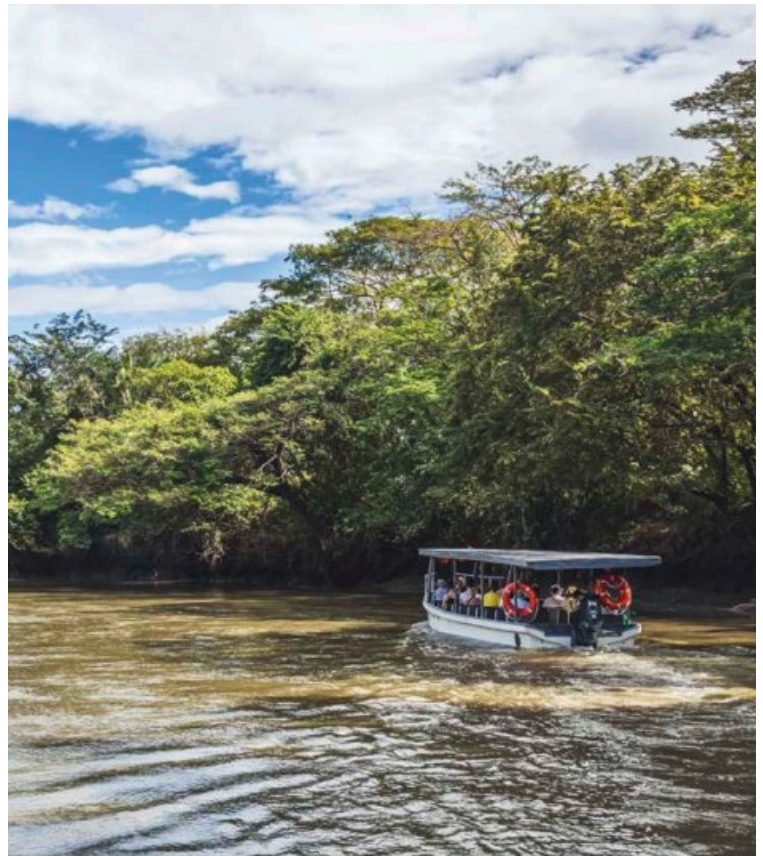


CRUISE DATES
ON PAGES

144-149, 191

Costa Rica's abundant nature

A safe home for howler monkey, macaw, and orchid: With more than 160 nature reserves and national parks, about a quarter of Costa Rica is under conservation. While the interior is covered by dense tropical forest, mangrove-rich wetlands line the coasts – a paradise for birdwatchers and dolphin spotters.



Florida and the Bahamas

Between Florida's cool lifestyle and the crystal-clear waters of the Bahamas, our windjammer sails off the beaten routes. Where the big cruise ships have to pass by, we drop anchor and go on exclusive discovery tours to the heavenly Outer Islands like the Exumas and Eleuthera.



BAHAMAS Situated just 80 miles off the coast of Florida, the Bahamas archipelago consists of 700 islands.



CRUISE DATES ON PAGES

149-150

Hidden Gems of the Bahamas

A lot of sailing or beach time? Why not have both! With their vibrant coral reefs, colorful underwater world, and expanse of turquoise ocean, the Outer Islands of the Bahamas like the Exumas and Eleuthera offer the ultimate combination of a relaxing beach vacation, snorkeling fun and sailing experience.

Florida, the Sunshine State

Under the Florida sun, the American way of life shows its brightest smile: The Southern State is a dazzling personality, on one hand presenting itself as urbane and chic – like Miami with its art galleries and Art Deco buildings – and on the other as casual as in Hemingway’s Key West.



SEVILLA is the capital of the southern Spanish region of Andalusia and famous as the "Cradle of Flamenco". One of the most important landmarks is the Plaza de España, built in 1929 and laid out in a semicircle.



The Western Mediterranean: Italy, France, Spain

Winding lanes and grand boulevards, magnificent cathedrals, and Moorish palaces. The Western Mediterranean lures everyone with an enthralling history, appealing art, and joie de vivre.

CRUISE DATES ON PAGES

82-84, 112-114, 122, 124-125, 158-159, 178-182

Full of flair: Italy's coast and islands

Looking out over the glistening turquoise sea, antique temple grounds and colorful villages on the cliffs, it is easy to give free reign to one's longing for Italy.





Enjoying the French joie de vivre

Between the Côte d'Azur and Corsica, the focus is on art, culture and culinary delights. This is the French way of life "par excellence": whether as delightful savoir-vivre, dreaming the day away in painters' villages or with a stylish stroll along the elegant promenades of luxurious ports.



Spain and the Balearics

From 3,000 years-old Cádiz in Andalusia to modern Barcelona with its artful architecture: Numerous characterful ports line Spain's sunny southern coast. On Mallorca, one of the Balearic Islands, small villages, elegant shopping streets and the varied nature offer fascinating contrasts.

Greek islands and Istanbul's magic

On the legendary islands of the Cyclades, between olive groves, old monasteries, and secluded bays, Greece presents a perfect idyll in blue and white. Istanbul fascinates with its vibrant city life – and magnificent buildings such as the Blue Mosque and the Hagia Sophia.

CRUISE DATES ON PAGES

76-80, 116-121, 123



The rich history of Sicily and the Adriatic Sea

History left imposing traces all around “Lo Stivale”, the “Italian Boot”. Where Roman emperors, Byzantines, and the maritime republic of Venice once ruled the Adriatic, you can revel in Baroque splendor today. And for a truly divine panorama, Sicily crowns its temples and ancient sites with spectacular views of Mount Etna.





Sicily, the Adriatic Sea and the Eastern Mediterranean

From the magnificent palaces of Venice to the whitewashed villages of the Cyclades, and from the majestic Etna to Dubrovnik's brick red roofs, our sailing yachts host an exciting journey of discovery between Sicily, the Adriatic Sea and the Eastern Mediterranean.

GREECE Covered by a blue sky, the Cyclades sparkle in competition with the sun. Between chic boutiques and quaint tavernas, the 30 or so islands offer something to suit everyone's taste.

PORTO The coastal city attracts with beautiful baroque buildings, an impressive cathedral, one of the most beautiful bookshop in the world and a charming Old Town nestling on the slopes above the Douro.



Atlantic Coast and Northern Europe

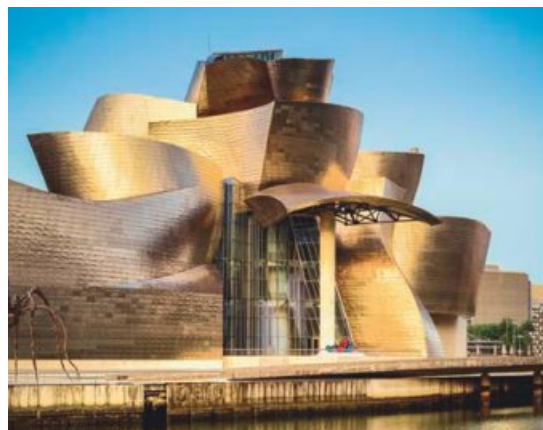
Entirely new perspectives of Northern Europe and the sunny coasts of the Atlantic are in store, whether discovering the joy of pintxos, legendary gardens, or fortified port cities with a taste for fine cuisine, there is much to be experienced between Portugal and Great Britain.

**CRUISE DATES
ON PAGES**

160-171

Spain and Portugal: Proud seafaring cities, hip culture

Where the great explorers set out centuries ago, today the glorious old seafaring cities are constantly reinventing themselves. From the cultural metropolises of Lisbon and Bilbao to epicurean cities like Porto and the natural port of Vigo, the Iberian Peninsula impresses with its variety.





France: Coasts full of character

Rugged coasts and mighty fortresses, picturesque islands, and the finest culinary delights: The French Atlantic coast constantly surprises its guests.

Between Normandy, Brittany and Gironde, pretty fishing villages, rich trading towns, and the wine-growing region of Bordeaux wait to be explored.



The many facets of Great Britain

Nature in the British Isles loves contrasts: It created the rugged rocky coasts of Scotland as well as the Southern English Riviera, gentle like the Mediterranean.

The contrasts of Belfast, Edinburgh and Dublin are also attractive – steeped in history, these cities have much to tell.



The sea of flowers in the Atlantic Ocean: Madeira

The island of eternal spring is a blooming garden with green mountains, lovely evergreen valleys, deep gorges, wild coasts and breathtaking views of the sea. Along the streets, lush hydrangeas form flowering hedges and in the capital Funchal, every balcony wears a colorful flower dress. For hiking enthusiasts and nature lovers there is hardly a more enjoyable winter destination.

Azores and Madeira

Far out, the Atlantic suddenly turns balmy: The Gulf Stream indulges Madeira and the Azores with a subtropical climate. But it's not only the breathtaking nature of these volcanic islands that enchants – their delightful towns and villages proudly present the old traditions.

CRUISE DATES
ON PAGES

171-177

SÃO MIGUEL Deep lagoons hide between green volcanic cones.

The fascinating nature of the Azores

For centuries, the Azores have been a popular stop for sailors between the Old and New Worlds. Yet they are far too beautiful to be considered just a stopover: With dramatic volcanic landscapes, lush green plateaus, and turquoise crater lakes, each magnificent island has a distinct look of its own.



Canary Islands and Morocco

Some 650 miles away from the European mainland, the Canary Islands rise out of the sunny Atlantic Ocean. As volcanic islands, they not only feature highly diverse natural landscapes – they also captivate with their very own cultures and traditions.

MOROCCO The royal country enchants over and over again. Drifting through the maze of oriental alleys, you will discover magnificent mosques, hidden courtyards and exotic gardens.



CRUISE DATES ON PAGES

84-87, 101, 125, 138,
153-157, 183



Fascinating contrasts

If you are looking for variety, the Canary Islands are just the place for you. While black lava meets colorful art on Lanzarote, Fuerteventura beckons with miles of beaches. Gran Canaria and Tenerife are islands of contrast as well – with their golden dunes and green landscapes, small villages and the mighty peak of Mount Teide.

Morocco between trend and tradition

Fairytale royal city or young metropolis? Colorful spice market or multicolored arts scene? Tea house or cocktail bar? Morocco combines the magic of 1001 nights with modern impacts to a truly exciting whole. Not without reason, Marrakech is considered the trend destination of North Africa.





Fascination Atlantic crossing

Sailing across the Atlantic on a classic route is the ultimate windjammer discipline – and for many, a true lifelong goal. Our SEA CLOUDS travel across the ocean with the steady trade winds and become the most beautiful destination themselves.



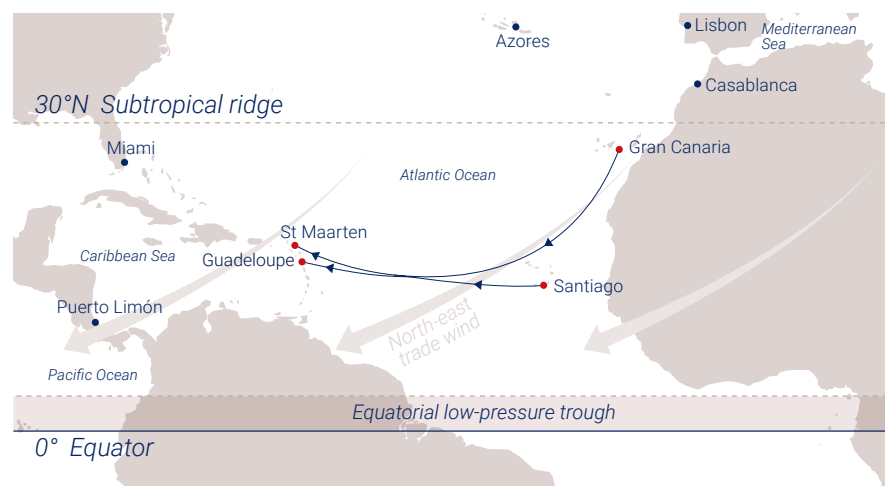


The elemental force of the trade winds

Thanks to the trade winds, sailing conditions in winter are ideal for an Atlantic crossing. This steady wind is created when the sun warms the air on the surface of the sea near the equator and causes it to rise. It flows towards the poles and descends again when cooling down. To the satisfaction of our tall ships, because the trade winds guide them across the ocean with reliable force.

With bulging sails towards the Caribbean

From the Canary Islands, our modern sailing ships first set a course southward where, at the height of the Cape Verde Islands, the trade winds begin to fill the sails. Then the journey turns westward to the Caribbean. Every nautical mile takes you a little closer to summer. For about two weeks, the SEA CLOUDS enjoy optimal conditions and frequently run under sail even overnight.





Time for the ocean, time for you

Escaping your daily routine for a whole fortnight, enjoying the ultimate sailing experience and true relaxation – the Atlantic crossing is the perfect voyage to rest your mind. If you fancy an even more intensive pamper program, the SEA CLOUD II and SEA CLOUD SPIRIT are the perfect ships for you. Head to the fitness area or book a spa treatment or massage.

The unique atmosphere on board

It is so easy to strike up a conversation with people who share the same passion. On an Atlantic crossing you will find yourself among sailing fans. The intensive sailing experience soon creates close ties in this friendly, informal atmosphere. The captain, the officers and the deck crew are always happy to answer questions about the ship, course calculations or sailing maneuvers.



CRUISE DATES ON PAGES

66, 88, 102, 126, 139, 184

Always something going on

Exciting talks from selected experts, an entertaining Atlantic crossing ceremony or creative theme dinners: There is time for so many things on board.





SEA CLOUD

A living legend. Built as a luxury yacht over 90 years ago, it unites extravagant charm and the authentic feeling only a tall sailing ship can offer. This proud ship with an eventful past was the model that inspired our two most recent tall ships.





Stylish, timeless, unique

On the SEA CLOUD, each and every corner exudes an attitude to life of times long gone by. Where once the Post-Huttons enjoyed their glamorous family life, the atmosphere today is relaxed and personal. At most 64 guests will soon feel like a family on board: They dine on long tables in the oak-panelled dining room, get talking at the lido bar, or relax in the comfy "blue lagoon".





Private yacht full of character

With the careless confidence of an heiress to millions, Marjorie Merriweather Post generously furnished the SEA CLOUD 90 years ago, turning her into a stylish meeting place for the high society. Even today, the ease with which Marjorie combined luxury, elegance and extravagance accounts for the yacht's incomparable charm.

The seven lives of the SEA CLOUD

The luxury family yacht

Money was not an issue when Wall Street broker Edward Francis Hutton commissioned the “Hussar” in 1931. Concerning the interior of what at the time was the largest private sailing yacht in the world, he gave free reign to his wife, the glamorous Marjorie Merriweather Post. When the wealthy couple divorced in 1935, Marjorie Hutton kept the family yacht and christened it SEA CLOUD. At the end of the same year, Marjorie married her old friend Joseph E. Davies. From then on, the attractive socialite moved into the world of politics and diplomacy. When Davies became the American ambassador to the USSR, the SEA CLOUD accompanied her – as a floating diplomatic palace where notable Soviets and European nobility came and went.



The war, crises, and turbulent years

When the United States entered the war in 1941, Marjorie and Joe Davies committed the SEA CLOUD to the Coast Guard. With its masts demounted and now painted gray, the former luxury yacht cruised between the Azores and Greenland as a seaborne weather station. In 1955 Rafael Trujillo, the dictator of the Dominican Republic, bought the tall ship and renamed it “Angelita”. On board, his son Ramfis hosted glamorous parties with Hollywood stars – until Trujillo was shot in 1961 and the ship was renamed “Patria”. Five years later, Operation Sea Cruises Inc. bought the windjammer and converted it into a luxury cruise ship, the “Atarna”. But once again, it ran into difficulties; first with the American authorities, who impounded the “Atarna”. Later, with a young woman called Stephanie Gallagher who wanted to start an “Oceanic School”, and “hijacked” the yacht – but was finally forced to hand it over in Panama.



*Marjorie Merriweather Post
and Ed Hutton*

Renaissance of a dream yacht

For eight years, the "Antarna" was berthed unprotected in the port of Colón and exposed to the damp climate. But she was not forgotten by the enthusiasts for proud sailing ships. One such aficionado was the German sea captain and economist Hartmut Paschburg. Together with a group of merchants from Hamburg, he purchased the luxury yacht – and gave her back her old name, SEA CLOUD. In 1978, he gathered 40 men and women and together, they made the dilapidated yacht seaworthy again, then sailing her back to Hamburg. The shipyard "Howaldtswerke-Deutsche Werft AG" in Kiel carried out the extensive overhauling work; and eight months later in 1979, the SEA CLOUD, now reflagged, went on her first cruise. What began in 1931 with the dream of a millionaire couple and fascinated people then, still continues and will create unforgettable memories to many travelers.



DREAM OF A LIFETIME: ATLANTIC CROSSING

Experience true windjammer feeling on a great voyage with the legendary SEA CLOUD

Pure freedom: the authentic transatlantic sailing adventure on the SEA CLOUD. **Sailing on Columbus' route:** perfect conditions under the trade winds. **Switch off and enjoy:** Exchange your everyday routine for a true windjammer experience. **Expert knowledge at first hand:** A top lecturer provides insights into his subject.



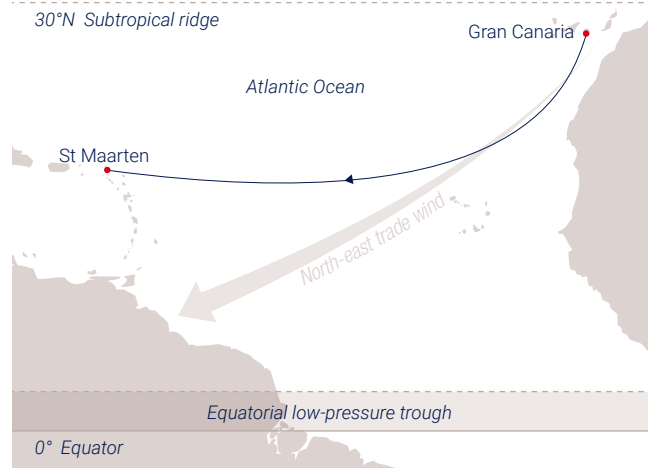
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



What is so fascinating about a Transatlantic voyage?

The fact that the SEA CLOUD was built more than 90 years ago as a private luxury yacht can be felt at every turn on board. Even today, the legendary four-master imbues the timelessly sophisticated flair. It is this symbiosis of sporty elegance, original sailing adventure and generous hospitality that turns an Atlantic crossing on the SEA CLOUD into a lasting and impressive experience. Whether relaxing in the deck chair, talking shop with the captain, or tying knots with the crew – it never gets boring on board. And a true highlight is the Atlantic christening ceremony with a visit from Neptune himself.



SEA CLOUD **17 NIGHTS**
Nov 27 to Dec 14, 2023 SC-2340 Arr Dep

Nov 27 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 22:00
Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Nov 28 Beneath full sails (until Dec 13)
The perfect way to slow down: Underneath full sails, the trade winds will take you on an inside journey and let you experience unique sailing moments in harmony with nature. Thanks to the steady winds, it is often possible to sail even at night. It will never be boring on board a windjammer, for the sailing yacht itself becomes the most beautiful destination on the Atlantic crossing.

Dec 14 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

OUR TRAVEL TIP: GRAN CANARIA

In order to be absolutely sure that your luggage will accompany you on the Atlantic crossing, we recommend that you arrive in Las Palmas at least a day in advance:

Pre-cruise stay in Las Palmas from Nov 26 to Nov 27, 2023. 1 night/breakfast at Santa Catalina Hotel including island tour and transfer to the ship.

Surcharge:
US\$ 285 per person in a double room
US\$ 425 per person in a single room
Minimum number of participants: 10 people

OUR TRAVEL TIP: LESSER ANTILLES

Prolong your cruise for an extra seven nights on board from/to St Maarten (SC-2341) from Dec 14 to Dec 21, 2023 at our attractive extension price (see pricing details).

This offer is only available in combination with the SC-2340 in the same cabin category. The early booking incentive and other discounts are not available for these rates.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2340		SC-2341
	by Aug 31, 23	from Sep 01, 23	
Category			Extension price
GTY double cabin**	\$ 13,165	\$ 13,895	\$ 2,800
5 Upper-/lower-bed	\$ 14,245	\$ 14,975	\$ 3,200
4	\$ 15,995	\$ 16,725	\$ 3,900
3	\$ 18,665	\$ 19,395	\$ 4,800
2	\$ 20,265	\$ 20,995	\$ 5,500
1	\$ 20,995	\$ 21,725	\$ 5,800
C	\$ 24,465	\$ 25,195	\$ 7,000
B	\$ 27,355	\$ 28,085	\$ 8,100
A	\$ 29,735	\$ 30,465	\$ 9,000
GTY single cabin**	\$ 18,165	\$ 18,895	\$ 4,600

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services



St Maarten – St Maarten

ON THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

Escape the pre-Christmas hustle and bustle and sail to the dream coasts of the Antilles

Plenty of time for windjammer sailing – thanks to half-day layovers and the steady trade wind. **The yachtie lifestyle of Îles des Saintes:** carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **Pure tropical nature:** the green twin volcanoes of the island beauty St Lucia. **Snorkeling, swimming, paddling:** the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts. **Celebrities love this island:** luxury yachts, VIP beaches and high-end shopping on St Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD Dec 14 to Dec 21, 2023 SC-2341 **7 NIGHTS** Arr Dep

Dec 14 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Dec 15 Day beneath full sails

Dec 16 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 13:30 ‡
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Dec 17 Soufrière/St Lucia 08:00 17:00 ‡
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Dec 18 Chatham Bay/Union Island 08:00 18:00 ‡
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*
Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.

Dec 19 Day beneath full sails

Dec 20 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 14:00 23:00 ‡
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Dec 21 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

Special Offer

COMBINATION
Combine trips SC-2341 and SC-2340 (page 66) and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see rates and details on page 66.

If booked	SC-2341	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.245	€ 3.445
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 3.745	€ 3.945
4	€ 4.445	€ 4.645
3	€ 5.215	€ 5.415
2	€ 5.695	€ 5.895
1	€ 6.075	€ 6.275
C	€ 6.995	€ 7.195
B	€ 7.445	€ 7.645
A	€ 8.125	€ 8.325
GTY single cabin**	€ 4.985	€ 5.185

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

FESTIVE SEASON WITH CARIBBEAN FLAIR

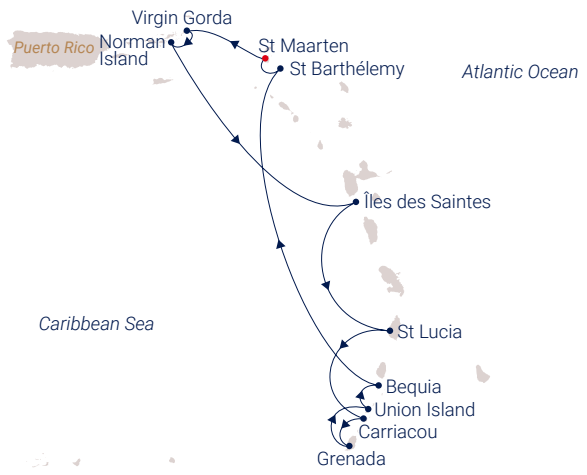
Celebrate the turn of the year between dream beaches and tropical gardens

Thanks to steady trade winds: perfect sailing conditions for the SEA CLOUD. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach. **Where the real yachties meet:** the laid-back beach bars of Virgin Gorda and the Îles des Saintes. **Snorkeling, swimming, paddling:** the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts. **Between volcanic plugs, tropical forest, and magnificent blossoms:** St Lucia and Grenada. **Classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches:** That's why celebs love St Barths.

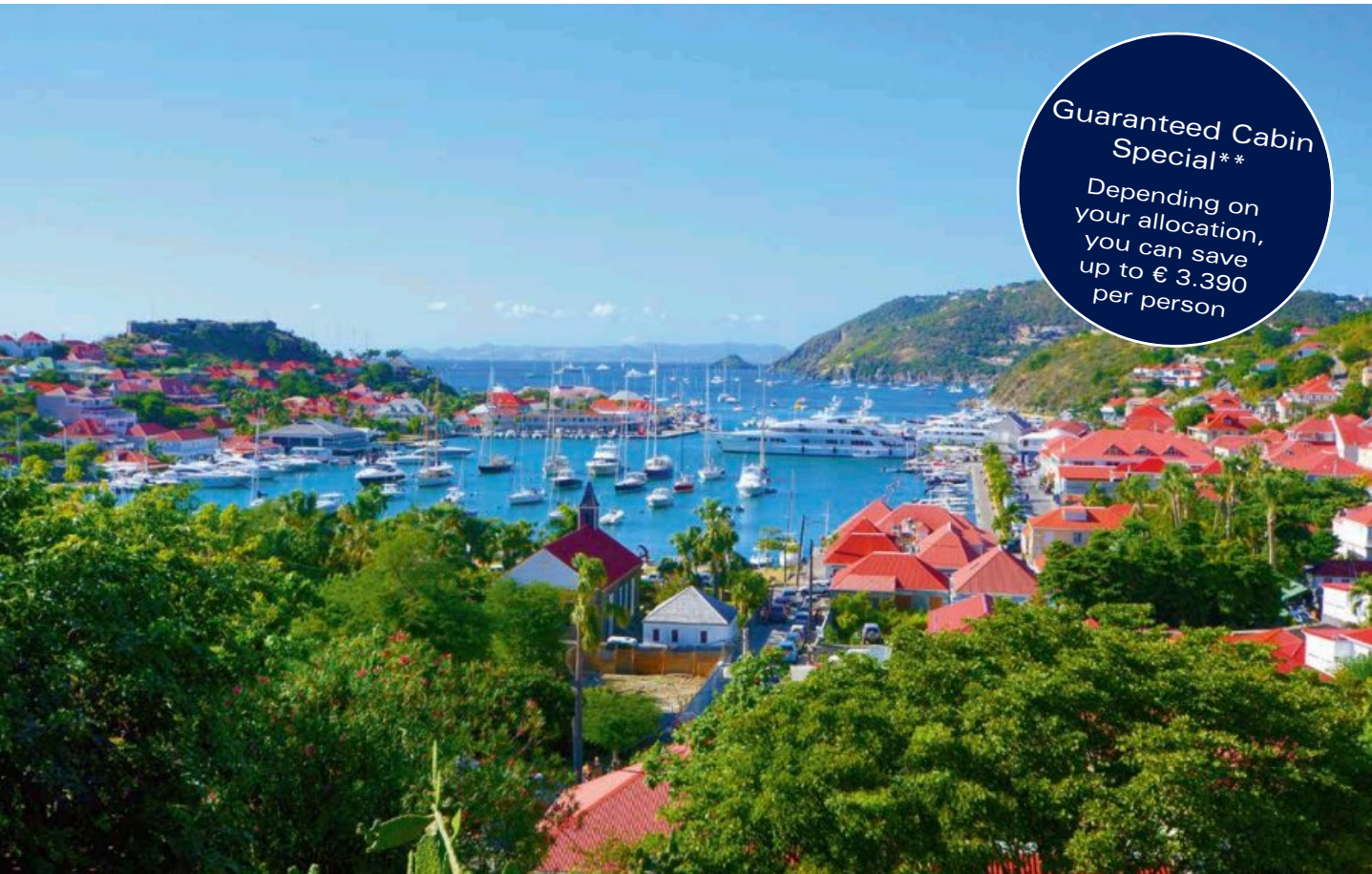


MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Guaranteed Cabin Special**
 Depending on your allocation, you can save up to € 3.390 per person



SEA CLOUD 14 NIGHTS

Dec 21, 2023 to Jan 04, 2024 SC-2342 Arr Dep

Dec 21 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Dec 22 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 13:00 23:00 †
 The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).
 † Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Dec 23 Norman Island/British Virgin Islands 09:00 17:00 †
 Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.

Dec 24 Day beneath full sails
 Deckchair rather than Christmas tree – sunshine, sea and a Christmassy pleasure program from kitchen and wine cellar.

Dec 25 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 17:00 †
 Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*

Dec 26 Day beneath full sails

Dec 27 Soufrière/St Lucia 08:00 17:00 †
 Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Dec 28 Tyrell Bay/Carriacou 08:00 13:00 †
 Snorkeling* or morning at the beach.
 † Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Dec 29 St George's/Grenada 08:00 13:30
 On the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*
 † Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Dec 30 Chatham Bay/Union Island 08:00 18:00 †
 Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*
 Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.

Dec 31 Port Elizabeth/Bequia 13:30 †
 Small island tour across the hidden paradise with its natural Caribbean flair* or afternoon at the beach.
 The most relaxed start to 2024: New Year's Eve with steel band sounds.
 † Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jan 01 Port Elizabeth/Bequia 10:00 †

There is no better way to welcome the new year than under full sails onboard a windjammer. Enjoy the bustle in the trade winds and recharge your batteries.
 † Depending on the wind: full day under sails

Jan 02 Day beneath full sails

Jan 03 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 13:30 23:00 †
 Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*

Jan 04 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

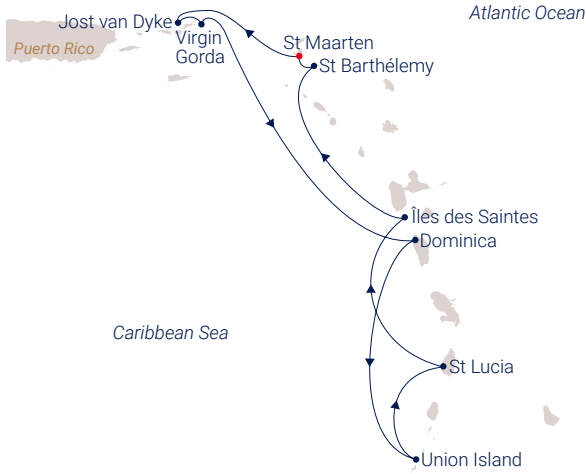
Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

	SC-2342
Category	
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.185
Allocation in Cat. 3-5, Promenade Deck	
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 8.595
4	€ 9.995
3	€ 11.525
2	€ 12.495
1	€ 13.255
C	€ 15.095
B	€ 15.995
A	€ 17.345
GTY single cabin**	€ 10.995

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 This special is not combinable with other discounts.
 Limited number of guaranteed and single cabins available.
 See page 196 for included services

Christmas & New Year's Eve ★



St Maarten – St Maarten

THE BEST WAY TO START THE NEW YEAR

En route to snorkeling paradises and sailors' haunts

Where the real yachties meet: the laid-back beach bars of Virgin Gorda and the Îles des Saintes. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach. **Lush volcanic islands:** magnificent nature on St Lucia and Dominica. **Celebrities love this island:** classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches on St Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD		11 NIGHTS	
Jan 04 to Jan 15, 2024		SC-2401	
		Arr	Dep
Jan 04	Philipsburg/St Maarten	19:00	
Guests arrive individually in St Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.			
Jan 05	Sail through the Sir Francis Drake Channel White Bay/Jost van Dyke	13:30	23:00 ‡
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Jan 06	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	08:00	13:30 ‡
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Jan 07	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 08	Cabrits/Dominica	08:00	14:00
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Jan 09	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 10	Chatham Bay/Union Island	08:00	18:00 ‡
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.			
Jan 11	Soufrière/St Lucia	08:00	17:00 ‡
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*			
Jan 12	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 13	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes	08:00	13:30 ‡
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Jan 14	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	13:30	23:00 ‡
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.* ‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Jan 15	Philipsburg/St Maarten	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2401	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.385	€ 5.695
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.135	€ 6.445
4	€ 7.385	€ 7.695
3	€ 8.535	€ 8.845
2	€ 9.435	€ 9.745
1	€ 10.075	€ 10.385
C	€ 11.585	€ 11.895
B	€ 12.335	€ 12.645
A	€ 13.435	€ 13.745
GTY single cabin**	€ 8.235	€ 8.545

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

Special Offer



St Maarten – Barbados

A SUNNY BREAK FROM WINTER BLUES

Caribbean zest for life, lush nature and French finesse

The spice island of Grenada: fragrant plantations, formidable fortifications, and fine sandy beaches. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach. **Pure tropical nature:** the green twin volcanoes of the island beauty St Lucia. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD		11 NIGHTS	
Jan 15 to Jan 26, 2024		SC-2402	Arr Dep
Jan 15	Philipsburg/St Maarten Guests arrive individually in St Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.		19:00
Jan 16	Gustavia/St Barthélemy Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Jan 17	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 18	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Jan 19	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 20	St George's/Grenada On the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*	08:00	23:00
Jan 21	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 22	Chatham Bay/Union Island Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.	08:00	18:00 ⚓
Jan 23	Rodney Bay/St Lucia Snorkeling excursion.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>	13:30	23:00 ⚓
Jan 24	Soufrière/St Lucia Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs.*	08:00	17:00 ⚓
Jan 25	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 26	Bridgetown/Barbados 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.	06:00	

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SC-2402	
If booked	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.935	€ 6.245
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.685	€ 6.995
4	€ 7.935	€ 8.245
3	€ 9.085	€ 9.395
2	€ 9.985	€ 10.295
1	€ 10.625	€ 10.935
C	€ 12.135	€ 12.445
B	€ 12.885	€ 13.195
A	€ 13.985	€ 14.295
GTY single cabin**	€ 8.785	€ 9.095

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services





Barbados – St Maarten

RELAX THE CARIBBEAN WAY

Savoring sweet idleness and exploring colorful nature above and under water

Snorkeling, swimming, paddling: the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts.

Casual lifestyle: with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach.

Lush volcanic islands: magnificent nature on St Lucia and Dominica. **Celebrities love this island:** luxury yachts, VIP beaches and high-end shopping on St Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD Mar 01 to Mar 08, 2024 SC-2408 **7 NIGHTS** Arr Dep

Mar 01 **Bridgetown/Barbados** 22:00
 Guests arrive individually in Barbados. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Mar 02 **Day beneath full sails Mayreau/St Vincent & Grenadines** 17:00 ⚓

Mar 03 **Mayreau/St Vincent & Grenadines** 09:30 ⚓
 Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*

Chatham Bay/Union Island 11:00 18:00 ⚓
 Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.

Mar 04 **Soufrière/St Lucia** 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*
 ⚓ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Mar 05 **Cabrits/Dominica** 08:00 13:30
 Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.*
 ⚓ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Mar 06 **Day beneath full sails**

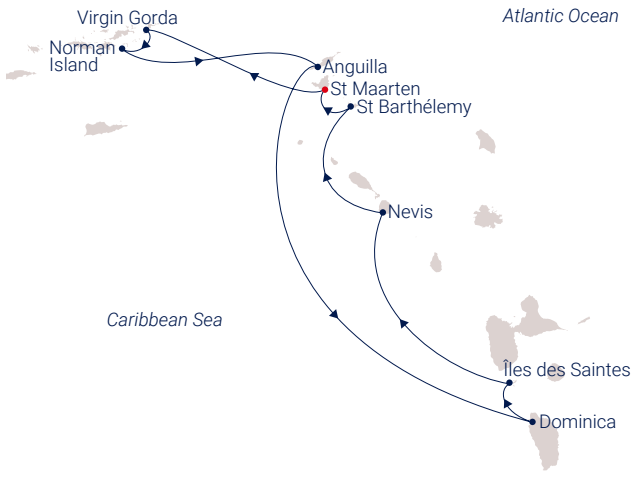
Mar 07 **Gustavia/St Barthélemy** 13:30 23:00 ⚓
 Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*
 ⚓ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Mar 08 **Philipsburg/St Maarten** 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SC-2408	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.785	€ 3.985
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.295	€ 4.495
4	€ 5.045	€ 5.245
3	€ 5.795	€ 5.995
2	€ 6.365	€ 6.565
1	€ 6.755	€ 6.955
C	€ 7.725	€ 7.925
B	€ 8.195	€ 8.395
A	€ 8.895	€ 9.095
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.595	€ 5.795

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
 See page 196 for included services



St Maarten – St Maarten

FRONT-ROW SPOT AT THE BUCKET REGATTA

Enjoy the best view of the luxury yachts at the world-famous sailing event

Top-class sailing event: the Bucket Regatta off the celebrity island of St Barths. **Imposing granite blocks on a picture-perfect beach:** The Baths on Virgin Gorda. **The yachtie lifestyle of Îles des Saintes:** carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **Natural paradise Dominica:** thundering waterfalls, red cliffs and lush green jungle.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Super yachts racing at exhilarating speeds – St Barths Bucket Regatta

The most advanced super yachts, the most powerful trade winds, and the most divine Caribbean backdrop – the St Barths Bucket Regatta is a race of superlatives. When the sleek yachts with a minimum length of 30 meters (98 feet) line up every year in March in this showdown, Gustavia turns into a champagne-soaked epicenter of racing sailboats. On the decks of the SEA CLOUD, you have a front-row seat of the spectacle.

SEA CLOUD		10 NIGHTS	
Mar 15 to Mar 25, 2024		SC-2410	Arr Dep
Mar 15	Philipsburg/St Maarten		19:00
Guests arrive individually in St Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.			
Mar 16	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	13:00	23:00 ‡
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).* ‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Mar 17	Norman Island/British Virgin Islands	09:00	18:00 ‡
Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.			
Mar 18	Road Bay/Anguilla	13:30	18:00 ‡
Afternoon at the beach. ‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Mar 19	Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD II		
Mar 20	Cabrits/Dominica	08:00	13:30
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails with SEA CLOUD II			
Mar 21	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes	08:00	13:30 ‡
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails with SEA CLOUD II			
Mar 22	Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD II		
Mar 23	Charlestown/Nevis	08:00	13:30 ‡
Morning at the beach. ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Mar 24	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	07:00	23:00 ‡
Watch the Bucket Regatta in comfort on board. Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*			
Mar 25	Philipsburg/St Maarten	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2410	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.395	€ 5.685
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.095	€ 6.385
4	€ 7.195	€ 7.485
3	€ 8.275	€ 8.565
2	€ 9.085	€ 9.375
1	€ 9.645	€ 9.935
C	€ 10.995	€ 11.285
B	€ 11.695	€ 11.985
A	€ 12.695	€ 12.985
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.985	€ 8.275

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services



St Maarten – St Maarten

AN EASTER FAMILY REUNION

Sailing together through the island world of the Lesser Antilles

A sailing date: rendezvous with the SEA CLOUD II to sail side by side. **French flair and Dutch cottages:** inspiring mix of cultures on St Maarten. **The yachtie lifestyle:** carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **Celebrities love this island:** luxury yachts, VIP beaches and high-end shopping on St Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD Mar 25 to Apr 03, 2024 SC-2411 **9 NIGHTS** Arr Dep

Mar 25 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Mar 26 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 13:00 23:00 ⚓
 The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).*
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Mar 27 Norman Island/British Virgin Islands 09:00 18:00 ⚓
 Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.

Mar 28 Road Bay/Anguilla 13:30 18:00 ⚓
 Afternoon at the beach.
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Mar 29 Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD II

Mar 30 Cabrits/Dominica 08:00 13:30
 Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.*
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails with SEA CLOUD II

Mar 31 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails with SEA CLOUD II

Apr 01 Day beneath full sails

Apr 02 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 08:00 23:00 ⚓
 Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*

Apr 03 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SC-2411	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.425	€ 4.685
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.065	€ 5.325
4	€ 5.985	€ 6.245
3	€ 6.975	€ 7.235
2	€ 7.735	€ 7.995
1	€ 8.235	€ 8.495
C	€ 9.475	€ 9.735
B	€ 10.085	€ 10.345
A	€ 10.985	€ 11.245
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.735	€ 6.995

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
 See page 196 for included services

Sailing Together ★
 Special Offer ■

Athens (Piraeus) – Athens (Piraeus)

AEGEAN PLACES OF LONGING

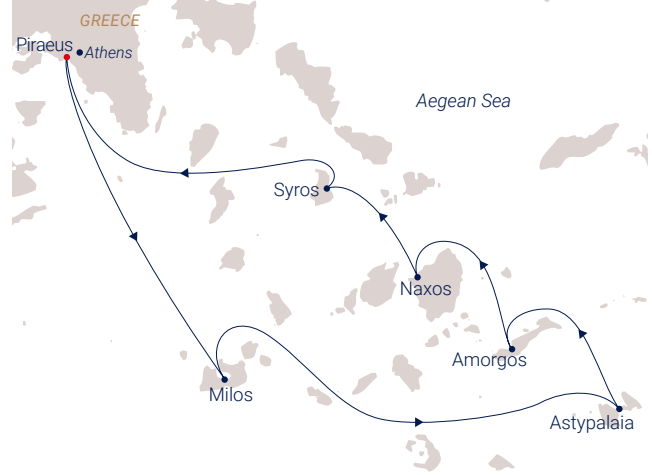
A week of summer sailing in the blue and white Greek idyll

Many hours under bulging sails – thanks to half-day layovers. **Cyclades for connoisseurs and insiders-to-be:** off the beaten paths to lesser-known island beauties. **Like a swallow's nest in the cliffs:** the rock monastery Panagia Hozovitissa. **Plenty of time ashore:** Explore the picturesque island towns at your leisure.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD
Jul 05 to Jul 12, 2024 SC-2421 **7 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Jul 05 Athens (Piraeus)/Greece 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **Piraeus**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Jul 06 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Jul 07 Milos/Cyclades 08:00 13:00 ‡
Island highlights and the ancient capital Plaka.*
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 08 Astypalaia/Dodecanese 13:30 23:00 ‡
Time at leisure.
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jul 09 Amorgos/Cyclades 08:00 13:30 ‡
The 1000-year-old monastery Panagia Hozovitissa.*
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 10 Naxos/Cyclades 08:00 13:00 ‡
Time at leisure.
Syros/Cyclades 19:00
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 11 Syros/Cyclades 13:30
Time at leisure.
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 12 Athens (Piraeus)/Greece 06:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2421	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.545	€ 4.745
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.125	€ 5.325
4	€ 5.975	€ 6.175
3	€ 6.855	€ 7.055
2	€ 7.395	€ 7.595
1	€ 7.795	€ 7.995
C	€ 8.895	€ 9.095
B	€ 9.485	€ 9.685
A	€ 10.145	€ 10.345
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.575	€ 6.775

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services



Athens (Piraeus) – Venice

BLUE AEGEAN, CHARMING ADRIATIC

Through idyllic island worlds in the footsteps of great Mediterranean cultures

Tranquility meets sophistication: Spetses, a car-free upscale island far from mass tourism. **The Ionic islands:** colorful fishing villages and the dreamy isles of Kefalonia and Paxos. **The epitome of Baroque:** magnificent architecture in Lecce, Apulia. **Korcula:** picturesque Old Town and massive fortified towers. **See Venice from a VIP perspective:** unique entry directly past St Mark's Square.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD		10 NIGHTS	
Jul 19 to Jul 29, 2024		SC-2423	
		Arr	Dep
Jul 19	Athens (Piraeus)/Greece	19:00	
Guests arrive individually in Piraeus . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.			
Jul 20	Spetses/Saronic Islands	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Time at leisure. ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jul 21	Day beneath full sails		
Today is all about sailing. Time to lean back and relax in the deck chair and watch the passionate crew hoisting the sails by hand.			
Jul 22	Fiscardo/Kefalonia	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Time at leisure. ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jul 23	Paxos/Ionian Islands	13:30	23:00 ⚓
Afternoon at the beach. ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Jul 24	Kerkyra/Corfu	08:00	13:30
Imperial retreat, the Achilleion Palace and the lively Old Town of Corfu.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jul 25	Otranto/Italy	08:00	18:00
The baroque town of Lecce.*			
Jul 26	Dubrovnik/Croatia	16:00	23:00 ⚓
Time at leisure. ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Jul 27	Korcula/Croatia	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Guided walk through the cultural and historical heritage of Korcula.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jul 28	Day beneath full sails		
Jul 29	Venice/Italy	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SC-2423	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.985	€ 6.275
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.795	€ 7.085
4	€ 7.995	€ 8.285
3	€ 9.275	€ 9.565
2	€ 10.065	€ 10.355
1	€ 10.665	€ 10.955
C	€ 12.195	€ 12.485
B	€ 12.995	€ 13.285
A	€ 13.985	€ 14.275
GTY single cabin**	€ 8.885	€ 9.175

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services





Venice – Bari

THE ENCHANTING CROATIAN COAST

A sun-soaked week of sailing featuring charming Adriatic towns

See Venice from a VIP perspective: unique exit directly past St Mark's Square. **Enchanting Zadar:** along the beach promenade to the impressive sea organ. **History meets modernity in Split:** The cultural metropolis entices with its Venetian heritage and Diocletian's Roman Palace. **Endless summer evenings:** long layovers in Hvar and Dubrovnik.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SC-2425 and SC-2426 (page 80), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD Aug 05 to Aug 12, 2024 SC-2425 **7 NIGHTS** Arr Dep

Aug 05 Venice/Italy 19:00
Guests arrive individually in Venice. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Aug 06 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Aug 07 Zadar/Croatia 08:00 13:30
Guided walk through 2,000 years of history and the Romanesque church of St Donatus.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sail

Aug 08 Hvar/Croatia 15:00 23:00 ⚓
Time at leisure in Croatia's jet-set hangout.
⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Aug 09 Split/Croatia 08:00 13:30
Travel back in time to the ancient world and visit the magnificent palace of Diocletian.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Aug 10 Dubrovnik/Croatia 15:00 23:00 ⚓
Time at leisure.
⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Aug 11 Cruising in the Gulf of Kotor
In the morning you will enjoy the spectacular scenery of the Gulf of Kotor.
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Aug 12 Bari/Italy 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2425	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.545	€ 4.745
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.125	€ 5.325
4	€ 5.975	€ 6.175
3	€ 6.855	€ 7.055
2	€ 7.395	€ 7.595
1	€ 7.795	€ 7.995
C	€ 8.895	€ 9.095
B	€ 9.485	€ 9.685
A	€ 10.145	€ 10.345
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.575	€ 6.775

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

Bari – Athens (Piraeus)

SAIL ON THE WIND OF HISTORY

Ancient civilisations and beach fun on Aegean and Adriatic islands

Many hours under bulging sails: thanks to half-day layovers. **Troy in miniature:** a visit to the millennia-old World Heritage Site of Butrint. **The epitome of Baroque:** magnificent architecture in Lecce, Apulia. **The world of the Ionian Islands:** colorful fishing ports and divine bays on Kefalonia and Paxos.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD
Aug 12 to Aug 20, 2024 SC-2426 **8 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Aug 12 Bari/Italy 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **Bari**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Aug 13 Otranto/Italy 16:00
Time at leisure.
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 14 Otranto/Italy 14:00
The baroque town of Lecce.*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 15 Saranda/Albania 08:00 13:30
Butrint National Park and its UNESCO World Heritage.*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 16 Paxos/Ionian Islands 13:30 18:00 ⚓
Afternoon at the beach.
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 17 Fiscardo/Kefalonia 13:30 23:00 ⚓
Time at leisure.
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 18 Day beneath full sails

Aug 19 Monemvasia/Peloponnese 08:00 13:30 ⚓
Medieval Monemvasia and regional specialties in the surrounding countryside.*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 20 Athens (Piraeus)/Greece 06:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2426	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.765	€ 4.995
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.455	€ 5.685
4	€ 6.395	€ 6.625
3	€ 7.395	€ 7.625
2	€ 8.055	€ 8.285
1	€ 8.525	€ 8.755
C	€ 9.765	€ 9.995
B	€ 10.395	€ 10.625
A	€ 11.165	€ 11.395
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.125	€ 7.355

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

COMBINATION

Combine trips SC-2426 and SC-2425 (page 79), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



Naples – Catania

YEARNING FOR SICILIAN SUN

Extend the summer between world heritage and charming cities

Extensive sailing hours: The SEA CLOUD celebrates the wind for entire afternoons. **Ponza Island, a well-kept secret:** untamed cliffs, grottos and hideaway bays. **Fine wines with character:** Discover Marsala's historic wineries. **UNESCO Site of Agrigento:** travel through Sicily's ancient temple valley.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

The trip SC-2433 can also be booked in combination with trip SC-2434 (page 83). For itinerary and prices please see page 82. The combination discount has already been taken into account for this trip.



SEA CLOUD Oct 04 to Oct 11, 2024 SC-2433 **7 NIGHTS** Arr Dep

Oct 04 Naples/Italy 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Naples**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Oct 05 Ponza/Italy 08:00 13:00 ⚓
 Time at leisure.
 ⚡ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 06 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Oct 07 Lipari/Aeolian Islands 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 Original and lively – guided walk through Lipari.*
 ⚡ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 08 Trapani/Sicily 08:00 14:00
 City walk Trapani or Marsala – port of the gods and its wines.*
 ⚡ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 09 Agrigento (Porto Empedocle)/Sicily 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 A UNESCO World Heritage Site – the impressive temple complex of Agrigento.*
 ⚡ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 10 Syracuse/Sicily 08:00 14:00
 Classical Syracuse with a guided walk through the historic Old Town of Ortigia.*
 ⚡ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 11 Catania/Sicily 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SC-2433	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.395
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.765	€ 4.965
4	€ 5.625	€ 5.825
3	€ 6.495	€ 6.695
2	€ 7.045	€ 7.245
1	€ 7.465	€ 7.665
C	€ 8.545	€ 8.745
B	€ 9.135	€ 9.335
A	€ 9.795	€ 9.995
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.225	€ 6.425

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
 See page 196 for included services



Naples – Palma de Mallorca

VOLCANOES AND LUSH ISLANDS

Two weeks of Mediterranean breeze from Bella Italia to the Balearic Islands

Extensive sailing hours: The SEA CLOUD celebrates the wind for entire afternoons. **Ponza Island, a well-kept secret:** untamed cliffs, grottos and hideaway bays. **UNESCO Site of Agrigento:** travel through Sicily's ancient temple valley. **Taormina:** charming beauty with a volcano view. **Multicultural splendor:** the charm of Palermo's Arabic-Norman architecture. **Sardinia's capital, Cagliari:** lively metropolis with old-city charm. **Natural beauty without attitude:** Menorca, the easy-going green Balearic island.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



LESS TIME?

This cruise can also be booked in two sections:
Oct 05 to Oct 11, 2024 Naples – Catania SC-2433 (p. 81)
Oct 11 to Oct 18, 2024 Catania – Palma de Mallorca SC-2434 (p. 83)

SEA CLOUD		SC-243334	14 NIGHTS	
Oct 04 to Oct 18, 2024			Arr	Dep
Oct 04	Naples/Italy			19:00
Guests arrive individually in Naples . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.				
Oct 05	Ponza/Italy		08:00	13:00 ‡
Time at leisure. ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 06	Day beneath full sails			
Oct 07	Lipari/Aeolian Islands		08:00	13:30 ‡
Original and lively – guided walk through Lipari.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 08	Trapani/Sicily		08:00	14:00
City walk Trapani or Marsala – port of the gods and its wines.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 09	Agrigento (Porto Empedocle)/Sicily		08:00	13:30 ‡
A UNESCO World Heritage Site – the impressive temple complex of Agrigento.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 10	Syracuse/Sicily		08:00	14:00
Classical Syracuse with a guided walk through the historic Old Town of Ortigia.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 11	Catania/Sicily		08:00	19:00
Oct 12	Taormina (Naxos)/Sicily		06:00	14:00 ‡
A hot-blooded beauty – the Mount Etna experience or Taormina – picturesque Old Town and the ancient Teatro Greco.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 13	Palermo/Sicily		12:00	19:00
Teatro Massimo and Palazzo Francavilla.* ‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails				
Oct 14	Day beneath full sails			
Oct 15	Cagliari/Sardinia		08:00	13:30
Sardinia's capital and its Old Town Castello.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 16	Day beneath full sails			
Oct 17	Mahón/Menorca		08:00	13:30
Naturally beautiful – green Menorca and the old capital Ciutadella or walk through the fortified town.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails				
Oct 18	Palma de Mallorca/Spain		08:00	
09.00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.				

Itinerary subject to change!

‡ at anchor

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-243334	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.965	€ 8.345
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 9.055	€ 9.435
4	€ 10.685	€ 11.065
3	€ 12.345	€ 12.725
2	€ 13.385	€ 13.765
1	€ 14.185	€ 14.565
C	€ 16.235	€ 16.615
B	€ 17.355	€ 17.735
A	€ 18.615	€ 18.995
GTY single cabin**	€ 11.815	€ 12.195

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

Catania – Palma de Mallorca

FOUR ISLANDS, FOUR MOODS

Sicily's rich cultural legacy, the vibrancy of the Med and Menorca's green spirit

Pretty active: the majestic Etna, Europe's highest volcano. **Taormina:** charming beauty with a volcano view. **Multicultural splendor:** the charm of Palermo's Arabic-Norman architecture. **Sardinia's capital, Cagliari:** lively metropolis with old-city charm. **Natural beauty without attitude:** Menorca, the easy-going green Balearic island.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

The trip SC-2434 can also be booked in combination with trip SC-2433. For itinerary and prices please see page 82. The combination discount has already been taken into account for this trip. Combine trips SC-2434 and SC-2435 (page 84), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD
Oct 11 to Oct 18, 2024 SC-2434 **7 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Oct 11 Catania/Sicily 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **Catania**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Oct 12 Taormina (Naxos)/Sicily 06:00 14:00 ⚓
A hot-blooded beauty – the Mount Etna experience or Taormina – picturesque Old Town and the ancient Teatro Greco.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 13 Palermo/Sicily 12:00 19:00
Teatro Massimo and Palazzo Francavilla.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Oct 14 Day beneath full sails
Oct 15 Cagliari/Sardinia 08:00 13:30
Sardinia's capital and its Old Town Castello.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 16 Day beneath full sails
Oct 17 Mahón/Menorca 08:00 13:30
Naturally beautiful – green Menorca and the old capital Ciutadella or idyllic insider tip or walk through the fortified town.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 18 Palma de Mallorca/Spain 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2434	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.395
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.765	€ 4.965
4	€ 5.625	€ 5.825
3	€ 6.495	€ 6.695
2	€ 7.045	€ 7.245
1	€ 7.465	€ 7.665
C	€ 8.545	€ 8.745
B	€ 9.135	€ 9.335
A	€ 9.795	€ 9.995
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.225	€ 6.425

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

KNOWN FOR CULTURE AND ROYALTY

Sunny metropolises in Spain and Morocco's enchanted allure

Urban flair and maritime lifestyle: the perfect mix of shore excursions and sailing adventure. **Take in the unique Ibiza spirit:** hippie vibes, old town flair, and the colorful crowds of party people. **Trendy Málaga:** As a modern cultural metropolis, Picasso's birthplace attracts museums and street artists. **Morocco's blue pearl:** In the Rif Mountains, Chefchaouen's facades blaze in azure, indigo and cobalt blue.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD
Oct 18 to Oct 27, 2024 SC-2435 **9 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Oct 18 Palma de Mallorca/Spain 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **Palma de Mallorca**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Oct 19 Ibiza/Spain 08:00 13:30
Old town charm in Ibiza.*
▶ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Oct 20 Day beneath full sails

Oct 21 Cartagena/Spain 08:00 13:30
The world of Spanish horses.*
▶ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Oct 22 Day beneath full sails

Oct 23 Málaga/Spain 08:00 13:30
Culinary City Walk – "Sabor de Málaga".*
▶ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Oct 24 Cádiz/Spain 13:30 21:00
Sherry tasting in Jerez de la Frontera.*
▶ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Oct 25 Tangier/Morocco 08:00 19:00
City tour with Hercules Grotto and Cape Spartel or Chefchaouen – the "Blue City".*

Oct 26 Day beneath full sails

Oct 27 Casablanca/Morocco 06:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2435	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.395	€ 5.655
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.125	€ 6.385
4	€ 7.225	€ 7.485
3	€ 8.335	€ 8.595
2	€ 8.995	€ 9.255
1	€ 9.595	€ 9.855
C	€ 10.985	€ 11.245
B	€ 11.735	€ 11.995
A	€ 12.595	€ 12.855
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.995	€ 8.255

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

COMBINATION

Combine trips SC-2435 and SC-2434 (page 83) or SC-2436 (page 85), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

Casablanca – Las Palmas

PURE RELAXATION, PURE CANARIES

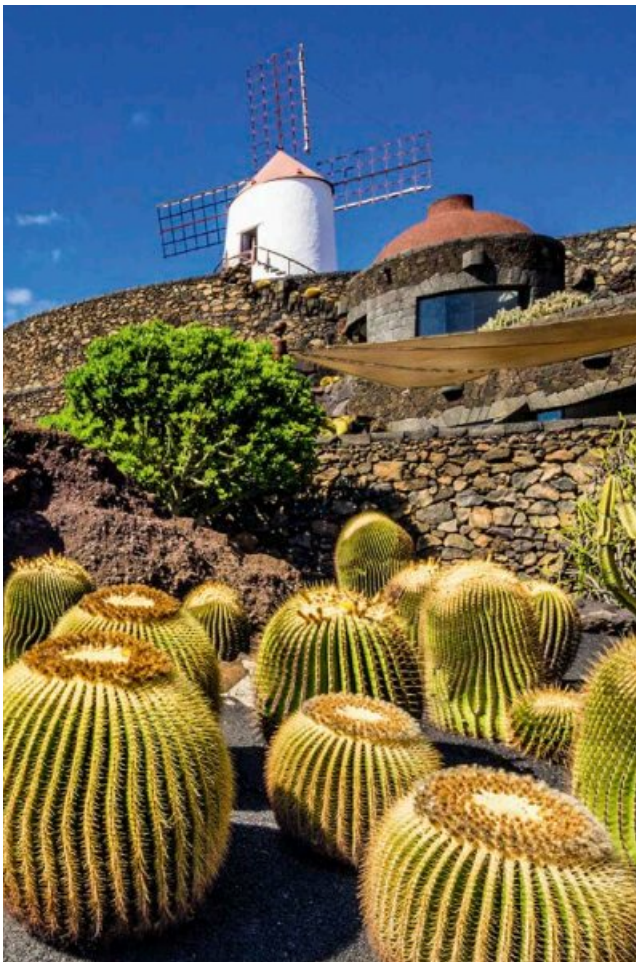
Plenty of time for sailing between Morocco and the naturally beautiful Atlantic islands

Colorful art set against black lava: César Manrique's surrealist masterpieces on Lanzarote. **A volcano as master builder:** through crater landscapes to fossilized lava rivers in the famous Teide National Park. **Home of the marine mammals:** to the romping places of whales and dolphins off La Gomera. **An island for individualists:** Nature tourism is the focus of El Hierro, the Canary Islands' little haven of tranquility.



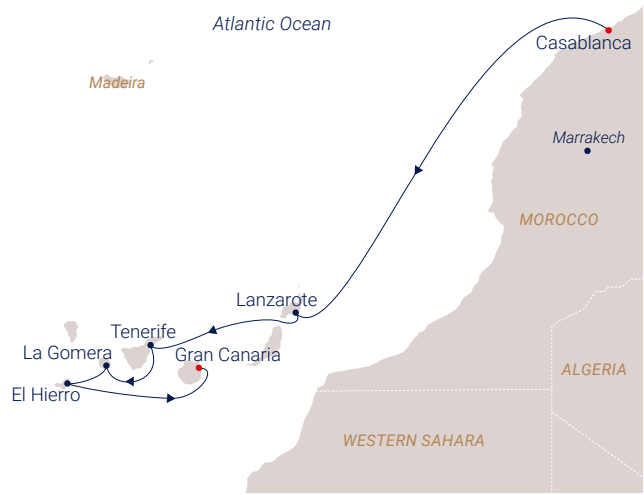
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SC-2436 and SC-2435 (page 84), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD **8 NIGHTS**
Oct 27 to Nov 04, 2024 SC-2436 Arr Dep

Oct 27 Casablanca/Morocco **19:00**
Guests arrive individually in **Casablanca**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Oct 28 Two days beneath full sails (until Oct 29)
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the two days at sea are all about sailing.

Oct 30 Arrecife/Lanzarote **08:00 13:30**
Following the footsteps of César Manrique.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 31 Santa Cruz/Tenerife **13:00 21:30**
National Park and UNESCO World Natural Heritage Las Cañadas del Teide.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Nov 01 San Sebastián/La Gomera **09:00 23:00**
UNESCO World Heritage Site Garajonay National Park or whale and dolphin watching off La Gomera's coast.*

Nov 02 Puerto de la Estaca/El Hierro **13:30 23:00**
Panoramas of a multifarious natural jewel or taking it easy while on the move: to the northeast on an e-bike.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Nov 03 Day beneath full sails

Nov 04 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria **07:00**
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2436	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.365	€ 4.595
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.055	€ 5.285
4	€ 5.995	€ 6.225
3	€ 6.995	€ 7.225
2	€ 7.655	€ 7.885
1	€ 8.125	€ 8.355
C	€ 9.365	€ 9.595
B	€ 9.995	€ 10.225
A	€ 10.765	€ 10.995
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.725	€ 6.955

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services



Las Palmas – Las Palmas

FIVE ISLANDS, A HUNDRED WORLDS

Variety ahoi – volcanic deserts, rain forests and pretty harbor towns

Evening concert in a historic cultural monument: VIP guests at Las Palmas' venerable Gabinete Literario. **An island for individualists:** Nature tourism is the focus of El Hierro, the Canary Islands' little haven of tranquility. **A volcano as master builder:** through crater landscapes to fossilized lava rivers in the famous Teide National Park. **Home of the marine mammals:** to the romping places of whales and dolphins off La Gomera.



MORE TO EXPLORE

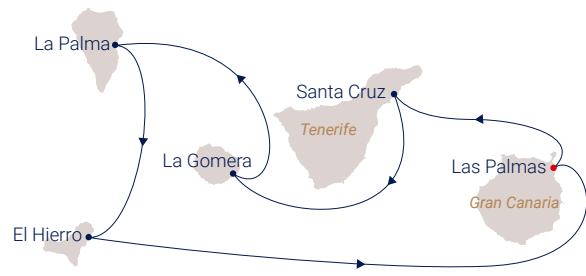
Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SC-2438 and SC-2439 (page 87), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

Atlantic Ocean



SEA CLOUD		7 NIGHTS	
Nov 13 to Nov 20, 2024	SC-2438	Arr	Dep
Nov 13	Las Palmas/Gran Canaria		22:00
Guests arrive individually in Las Palmas . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.			
Nov 14	Santa Cruz/Tenerife	13:30	21:30
National Park and UNESCO World Natural Heritage Las Cañadas del Teide or city walk Santa Cruz.* ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Nov 15	San Sebastián/La Gomera	09:00	23:00
UNESCO World Heritage Site Garajonay National Park or whale and dolphin watching off La Gomera's coast.*			
Nov 16	Santa Cruz/La Palma	13:30	23:00
The treasures of Isla Bonita among green volcanic cones and colorful floral balconies.* ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Nov 17	Puerto de la Estaca/El Hierro	13:30	23:00
Panoramas of a multifarious natural jewel or taking it easy while on the move: to the northeast on an e-bike.* ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Nov 18	Day beneath full sails		
Nov 19	Las Palmas/Gran Canaria	15:00	
Special: an evening dedicated to music at Gabinete Literario exclusively for you. ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: full day under sails</i>			
Nov 20	Las Palmas/Gran Canaria		
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change!
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2438	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.395
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.765	€ 4.965
4	€ 5.625	€ 5.825
3	€ 6.495	€ 6.695
2	€ 7.045	€ 7.245
1	€ 7.465	€ 7.665
C	€ 8.545	€ 8.745
B	€ 9.135	€ 9.335
A	€ 9.795	€ 9.995
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.225	€ 6.425

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

An evening event included ★

ONLY THE WIND SETS THE COURSE

Intense windjammer experience with Captain's Talk and thrilling maneuvers

Windjammer right up close: Experience five days of sailing as part of the community on board. **The wind sets the course:** Sailing alone is the focus of this trip. **Real sailing maneuvers:** The sporty SEA CLOUD shows what she's made of. **Daily Captain's Talk:** Where are we sailing today?



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

The perfect sailing extension following a cruise around the Canary Islands or the ideal start for the Atlantic crossing: Combine trips SC-2439 and SC-2438 (page 86) or SC-2440 (page 88), and save 10% on the cruise-only rates of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD
Nov 20 to Nov 26, 2024 SC-2439 **6 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Nov 20 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 22:00
Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Nov 21 Follow the trade wind under sails (until Nov 25)
On this voyage, the legendary windjammer can prove that its passion is also its skill. Because the wind alone determines the course – and the captain follows its every command. How many knots will the SEA CLOUD reach? Which maneuvers will we try today? Answers will emerge from one moment to the next – always new and different, on all five sailing days. Our sailing trip into the blue around the Canary Islands promises pure adventure.

Nov 26 Day beneath full sails 07:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

OUR TRAVEL TIP: GRAN CANARIA

In order to be sure that your luggage will accompany your sailing trip, we recommend that you arrive in Las Palmas at least a day in advance:

Pre-cruise stay in Las Palmas from Nov 19 to Nov 22, 2024. 1 night/breakfast at Santa Catalina Hotel including island tour and transfer to the ship.

Surcharge:

€ 295 per person in a double room
€ 435 per person in a single room
Minimum number of participants: 10 people

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2439	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.595	€ 3.765
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.085	€ 4.255
4	€ 4.825	€ 4.995
3	€ 5.565	€ 5.735
2	€ 5.995	€ 6.165
1	€ 6.395	€ 6.565
C	€ 7.325	€ 7.495
B	€ 7.825	€ 7.995
A	€ 8.395	€ 8.565
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.325	€ 5.495

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

DREAM OF A LIFETIME: ATLANTIC CROSSING

Experience true windjammer feeling on a great voyage with the legendary SEA CLOUD

Pure freedom: the authentic transatlantic sailing experience on the SEA CLOUD. **Sailing on Columbus' route:** perfect conditions under the trade winds. **Switch off and enjoy:** Exchange your everyday routine for a true windjammer adventure. **Expert knowledge at first hand:** A top lecturer provides insights into his subject.



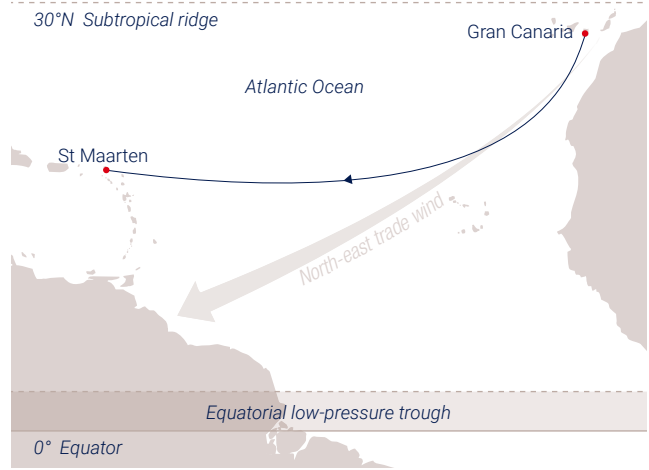
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



What is so fascinating about a transatlantic voyage?

The fact that the SEA CLOUD was built more than 90 years ago as a private luxury yacht can be felt at every turn on board. Even today, the legendary four-master imbues the timelessly sophisticated flair. It is this symbiosis of sporty elegance, original sailing adventure and generous hospitality that turns an Atlantic crossing on the SEA CLOUD into a lasting and impressive experience. Whether relaxing in the deck chair, talking shop with the captain, or tying knots with the crew – it never gets boring on board. And a true highlight is the Atlantic christening ceremony with a visit from Neptune himself.



SEA CLOUD 17 NIGHTS
Nov 26 to Dec 13, 2024 SC-2440 Arr Dep

Nov 26 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 22:00
Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Nov 27 Beneath full sails (until Dec 12)
The perfect way to slow down: Underneath full sails, the trade winds will take you on an inside journey and let you experience unique sailing moments in harmony with nature. Thanks to the steady winds, it is often possible to sail even at night. It will never be boring on board a windjammer, for the sailing yacht itself becomes the most beautiful destination on the Atlantic crossing.

Dec 13 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

OUR TRAVEL TIP: GRAN CANARIA

In order to be absolutely sure that your luggage will accompany you on the Atlantic crossing, we recommend that you arrive in Las Palmas at least a day in advance:

Pre-cruise stay in Las Palmas from Nov 25 to Nov 26, 2024.
1 night/breakfast at Santa Catalina Hotel including island tour and transfer to the ship.

Surcharge:

- € 295 per person in a double room
- € 435 per person in a single room
- Minimum number of participants: 10 people

OUR TRAVEL TIP: LESSER ANTILLES

Prolong your cruise for an extra seven nights on board from/to St Maarten (SC-2441 see page 86) from Dec 13 to Dec 20, 2024 at our attractive extension price (please see pricing details).

This offer is only available in combination with the SC-2440 in the same cabin category. The early booking incentive and other discounts are not available for these rates.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2440		SC-2441
	by Jun 30, 24	from Jul 01, 24	
Category			Extension price
GTY double cabin**	€ 10.185	€ 10.675	€ 2.100
5 Upper-/lower-bed	€ 11.495	€ 11.985	€ 2.600
4	€ 13.655	€ 14.145	€ 3.400
3	€ 15.765	€ 16.255	€ 4.100
2	€ 17.095	€ 17.585	€ 4.700
1	€ 18.135	€ 18.625	€ 5.100
C	€ 20.745	€ 21.235	€ 6.100
B	€ 22.185	€ 22.675	€ 6.500
A	€ 23.785	€ 24.275	€ 7.200
GTY single cabin**	€ 15.095	€ 15.585	€ 3.900

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

St Maarten – St Maarten

TAKE A SUNNY BREAK FROM WINTER

Pre-Christmas relaxation with summer flair in the Lesser Antilles

The yachting lifestyle of the BVI's and Îles des Saintes: carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **French flair in the midst of the Caribbean:** the savoir-vivre of the Îles des Saintes. **Natural paradise Dominica:** thundering waterfalls, red cliffs and lush green jungle. **Celebrities love this island:** luxury yachts, VIP beaches and high-end shopping on St Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SC-2441 and SC-2440 (page 88) and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see rates and details on page 88.



SEA CLOUD
Dec 13 to Dec 20, 2024 SC-2441 **7 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Dec 13 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.

Dec 14 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 13:00 23:00 ⚓
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 15 Norman Island/British Virgin Islands 09:00 17:00 ⚓
Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.

Dec 16 Day beneath full sails

Dec 17 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 17:00 ⚓
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*

Dec 18 Cabrits/Dominica 08:00 13:30
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 19 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 13:30 23:00 ⚓
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 20 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SC-2441	
	by Jun 30, 2024	from Jul 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.435	€ 3.635
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 3.945	€ 4.145
4	€ 4.695	€ 4.895
3	€ 5.445	€ 5.645
2	€ 6.015	€ 6.215
1	€ 6.395	€ 6.595
C	€ 7.375	€ 7.575
B	€ 7.845	€ 8.045
A	€ 8.545	€ 8.745
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.245	€ 5.445

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
See page 196 for included services

FESTIVE DAYS UNDER COCONUT PALMS

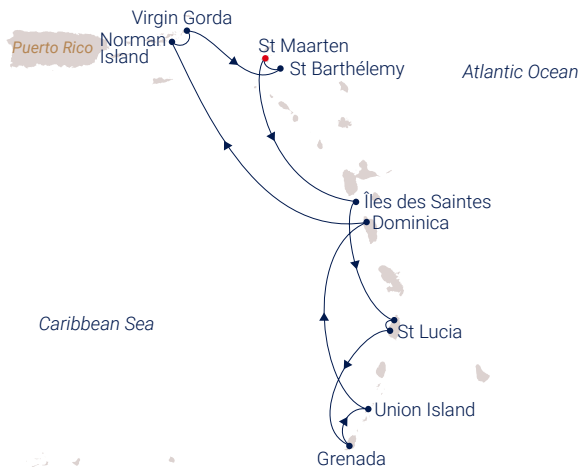
To hidden pirate bays, small harbor towns and magnificent nature

French flair and Dutch cottages: inspiring mix of cultures on St Maarten. **The yachtie lifestyle of the BVI's and Îles des Saintes:** carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **Lush volcanic islands:** magnificent nature on St Lucia and Dominica. **The spice island of Grenada:** fragrant plantations, formidable fortifications, and fine sandy beaches. **Celebrities love this island:** luxury yachts, VIP beaches and high-end shopping on St Barths. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.





SEA CLOUD		14 NIGHTS	
Dec 20, 2024 to Jan 03, 2025		SC-2442	Arr Dep
Dec 20	Philipsburg/St Maarten		19:00
Guests arrive individually in St Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD.			
Dec 21	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.			
Dec 22	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes	08:00	13:30 †
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Dec 23	Rodney Bay/St Lucia	15:00	23:00 †
Time at leisure. ‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Dec 24	Soufrière/St Lucia	08:00	17:00 †
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling.*			
Dec 25	St George's/Grenada		18:00
Deckchair rather than Christmas tree – sunshine, sea and a Christmassy pleasure program from kitchen and wine cellar. There is no more enjoyable way to spend the holiday season.			
Dec 26	St George's/Grenada		18:00
On the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*			
Dec 27	Chatham Bay/Union Island	08:00	18:00 †
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.			
Dec 28	Day beneath full sails		
Dec 29	Cabrits/Dominica	08:00	13:30
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Dec 30	Day beneath full sails		

Dec 31	Norman Island/British Virgin Islands	09:00	16:00 †
Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach. North Sound/Virgin Gorda			
		19:30	†
Jan 01	North Sound/Virgin Gorda		10:00 †
‡ Depending on the wind: New Year's Day under sails			
Jan 02	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	08:00	23:00 †
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*			
Jan 03	Philipsburg/St Maarten	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			
Itinerary subject to change!			† at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.			

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SC-2442	
	by Jun 30, 2024	from Jul 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.575	€ 7.975
5 Upper/lower-bed	€ 8.595	€ 8.995
4	€ 10.095	€ 10.495
3	€ 11.585	€ 11.985
2	€ 12.725	€ 13.125
1	€ 13.495	€ 13.895
C	€ 15.455	€ 15.855
B	€ 16.385	€ 16.785
A	€ 17.795	€ 18.195
GTY single cabin**	€ 11.195	€ 11.595

Single surcharge: Category 1-5: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins, allocation starts with Cat. 5
 See page 196 for included services

The SEA CLOUD Cabin Categories

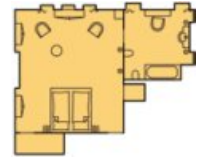


N° 1

Luxury owner's cabin N° 1 (Cat. A)

Whenever Marjorie traveled with the SEA CLOUD, these rooms were her home. Fireplace and bathroom in white Carrara marble, gold-plated swan necks as fittings, valuable Louis Philippe chairs, a large bed of varnish in old white decorated with gold, elaborate ceiling ornaments and a room-high dressing mirror: the furnishings she selected with exquisite taste reflect the successful American entrepreneur's desire to spend time on her private yacht in a luxurious ambience. Special features: dressing table, walk-in closet, electric marble fireplace.

- Size: approx. 38 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub



N° 2

Luxury owner's cabin N° 2 (Cat. A)

In addition to her exquisite taste, Marjorie's attention to detail is evident in the interior of the owner's cabins. This is also reflected in the suite of her first husband Edward Hutton, who gave her the unique SEA CLOUD as a gift. The maple wood panelling gives the cabin a feeling of warmth and solidity; the light coffered ceiling gives the room a certain lightness. Special features: Edward Hutton's beautiful "Bureau Bookcase" secretary with mirrored glass, walk-in closet, electric fireplace.

- Size: approx. 34 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub



N° 3

De luxe original cabin N° 3 (Cat. B)

The hospitality cultivated by Marjorie still characterizes the stay on board the SEA CLOUD today. The original colonial-style cabin N° 3 with its comfort is a testimony to this tradition. In this and the other spacious original cabins, famous personalities from the nobility, business and show business have already bedded their heads in the soft pillows. Special features: walk-in closet, electric fireplace.

- Size: approx. 24 m²
- Two single beds: each 90 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub



N° 4

De luxe original cabin N° 4 (Cat. B)

Already during the construction of the SEA CLOUD in Kiel and also later, when Marjorie was already living on board, she collected precious antiques all over the world. The original cabin N° 4 is one of the many examples showing perfectly how skillfully she integrated the valuable pieces into the interior and thus into the overall appearance of her private yacht. Special features: walk-in closet, electric fireplace.

- Size: approx. 22 m²
- Double bed: 160 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub



N° 5

De luxe original cabin N° 5 (Cat. B)

It was Marjorie's declared goal to make her family and guests feel at home every minute they are aboard the SEA CLOUD. Accordingly, she has designed the rooms to be spacious and comfortable, like this original cabin. Spacious antique mahogany chests of drawers, marble in the bathroom and by the fireplace and antique unique pieces spread a cozy elegance. Special features: walk-in closet, electric fireplace.

- Size: approx. 20 m²
- Two single beds: each 90 x 200 cm; arranged as a double bed
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub



N° 6

De luxe original cabin N° 6 (Cat. B)

Every voyage on the SEA CLOUD is also a journey through time. In all original cabins, as well as in this de luxe cabin, you will feel taken back to the time of the elegant world exploration of the 1930s. The selected antique mahogany furniture is small and exquisite. The color selection of the fabrics gives the room an extremely warm, sunny and light atmosphere. Special features: walk-in closet, electric fireplace.

- Size: approx. 18 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower



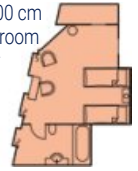


N° 7

De luxe original cabin N° 7 (Cat. B)

As the first owner, Marjorie also furnished the SEA CLOUD with so much love for detail as she wanted to provide her daughter Dina Merrill a beautiful and safe home on board. This is especially noticeable in cabin N° 7: here Dina spent a large part of her childhood. The fine maple wood furniture is inlaid with mahogany. The unusual floor plan with the angled fireplace makes the cabin appear even larger. Special features: walk-in closet, electric fireplace.

- Size: approx. 24 m²
- Two single beds: each 90 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub

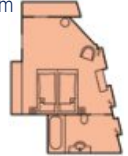


N° 8

De luxe original cabin N° 8 (Cat. B)

The main deck with the original cabins contains the soul of the SEA CLOUD. Cabin N° 8 is of course also characterized by the character of the exclusive private yacht as which the ship was designed from the very beginning. This is also recognizable in details such as the interior staircase that connects the main deck with the promenade deck, providing guests with direct access to the restaurant and lounge. Special features: walk-in closet, electric fireplace, additional bed to fold out.

- Size: approx. 25 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm; two single mattresses
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub

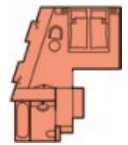


N° 10

De luxe outside cabin N° 9 (Cat. C)

Cabins 9 and 10 are also located in the original area on the main deck. Once used as single cabins for the former shipowners' staff and their guests, both rooms were redesigned into large de-luxe outside cabins during the extensive renovation of the SEA CLOUD. Special features: walk-in closet, generous storage space.

- Size: approx. 20 m²
- Double bed: 160 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub



Cat. 1

De luxe outside cabin N° 10 (Cat. C)

The design is based on historical models with a contemporary accent and is kept in warm fabrics and wood tones. Both cabins are located at the end of the original area and are connected to the promenade deck by a separate staircase. Special features: walk-in closet, generous storage space.

- Size: approx. 18,5 m²
- Double bed: 160 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower



Option with beds placed together

Double-bed cabins N° 30 and 31 (Cat. 1)

Like all the cabins on the captain's and lido deck, these two rooms were built as recently as the late 1970s and offer a great deal of comfort. Their outstanding feature is the panoramic windows placed at the corners, creating a bright and friendly atmosphere.

- Size: approx. 13 m²
- Double bed: 160 x 200 cm; two single mattresses
- Marble bathroom with shower



Cat. 2

Twin-bed cabins N° 32-37 (Cat. 2)

Even though the cabins on the captain's and lido deck were harmoniously integrated into the SEA CLOUD after her initial construction, they still follow the design standards set in the original area. Their tasteful interior design is a contemporary interpretation of the interior designed by Marjorie Merriweather in the 1930s.

- Size: approx. 13,5 m²
- Two single beds: each 80 x 200 cm; can be placed together
- Marble bathroom with shower



Cat. 3

Twin-bed cabins N° 18-25 (Cat. 3)

Located between the maneuvering stations for hoisting and lowering the sails, these comfortable cabins have a special maritime charm. The deckhouse added during the renovation of the SEA CLOUD, is an oasis of tranquility. But the due to its location on the promenade deck also ensures that the cabins are only one step away from the restaurant and lounge in the superstructure amidships. Cabins N° 20 and 21 have a slightly different floor plan.

- Size: approx. 12,5 m²
- Two single beds: each 80 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower



Cat. 4

Twin-bed cabins N° 28 and 29 (Cat. 4)

In addition to the comfort and luxury that characterize the SEA CLOUD, both cabins offer a special feature: the most charming place on the tall ship – the so-called Blue Lagoon – can be accessed directly from here.

- Size: approx. 10,5 m²
- Two single beds: each 80 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower



Cat. 5

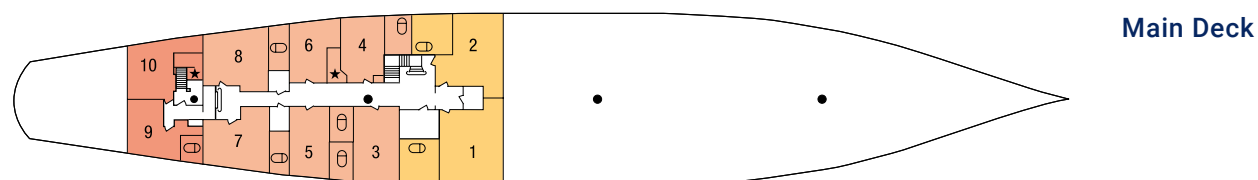
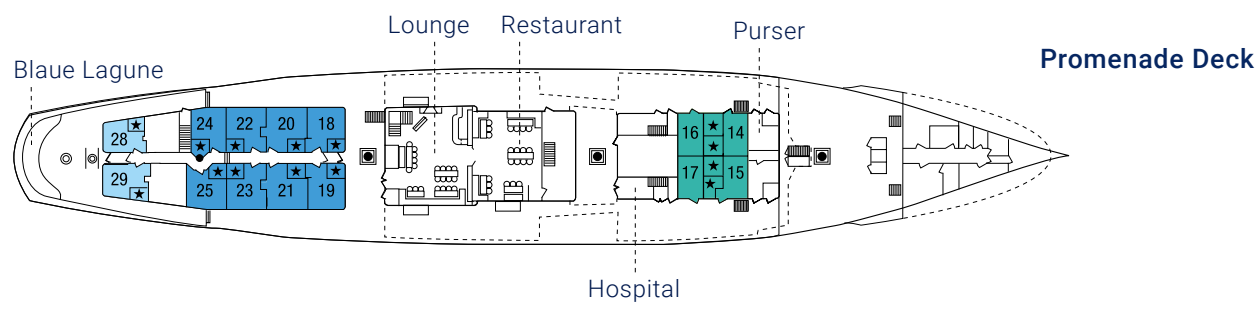
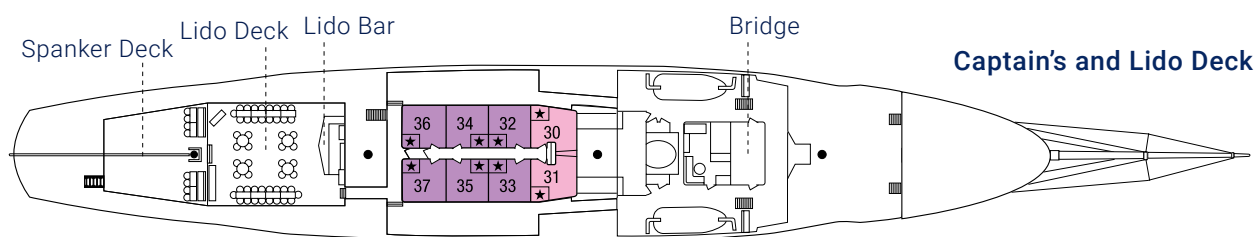
Upper-/lower-bed cabins N° 14-17 (Cat. 5)

These cabins are the right place for sailing enthusiasts. In Marjorie's time, the officers of the SEA CLOUD were accommodated here. Thus, their furnishings are quite nautical. The best: The doors of the cabins below the bridge deck lead directly to the promenade deck, so you can sleep in the perfect maritime ambience with open doors and fresh air.

- Size: approx. 9,5 m²
- Upper and lower bed: each 80 x 200 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower



The SEA CLOUD Deck Plan



⊕ Cabins with a bath, shower and WC ★ Cabins with a shower and WC • Masts

Kabinen-Kategorien:

- Cat. A ■ Luxury owner's cabins
- Cat. B ■ De luxe original cabins
- Cat. C ■ De luxe outside cabins
- Cat. 1 ■ Double-bed cabins
- Cat. 2 ■ Twin-bed cabins,
(beds can be placed together)
- Cat. 3 ■ Twin-bed cabins
- Cat. 4 ■ Twin-bed cabins
- Cat. 5 ■ Upper-/lower-bed



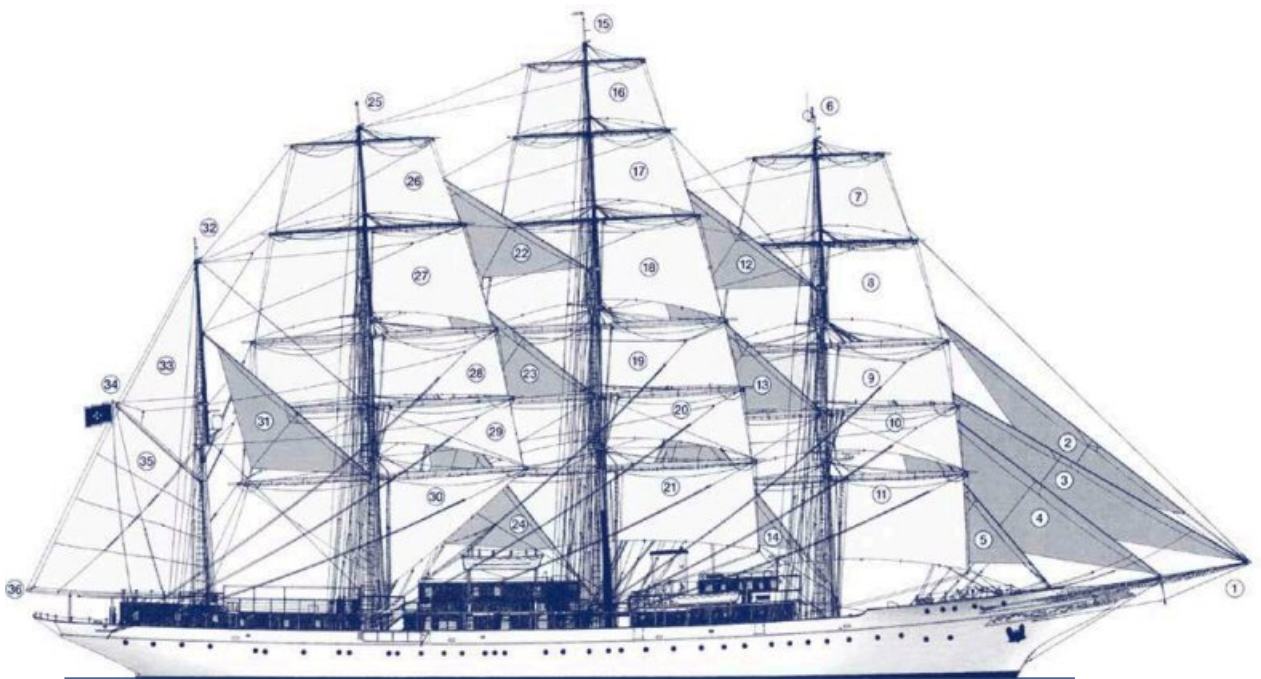
Guaranteed cabin: The range of accommodation starts from Cat. 5. You will receive your exact cabin number when arriving on board. The allotment for this category is very limited.

360°
Take our virtual tour



Sail Diagram and Ship's Data

1 Bowsprit	13 Main Topgallant Staysail	25 Mizzen Mast
2 Flying Jib	14 Main Topmast Staysail	26 Mizzen Royal
3 Outer Jib	15 Main Mast	27 Mizzen Topgallant
4 Inner Jib	16 Sky Sail	28 Mizzen Upper Topsail
5 Fore Topmast Staysail	17 Main Royal	29 Mizzen Lower Topsail
6 Fore Mast	18 Main Topgallant	30 Mizzen Course
7 Fore Royal	19 Main Upper Topsail	31 Spanker Topmast Staysail
8 Fore Topgallant	20 Main Lower Topsail	32 Spanker Mast
9 Fore Upper Topsail	21 Main Course	33 Spanker Gaff Topsail
10 Fore Lower Topsail	22 Mizzen Royal Staysail	34 Spanker Gaff
11 Fore Course	23 Mizzen Topgallant Staysail	35 Spanker Sail
12 Main Royal Staysail	24 Mizzen Topmast Staysail	36 Spanker Boom



Ship's Data:

- Length overall: 109.50 m/360 ft
- Beam: 14.94 m/50 ft
- Draft: 5.13 m/17 ft
- Height of main mast above deck: 56 m/184 ft
- Total sail area: 3,000 m²/32,000 sq ft
- Number of sails: 29
- Passengers: max. 64
- Crew: approx. 60
- Flag: Malta
- Year of construction: 1931
- 32 outside cabins (of those 10 cabins are original with bathtub/WC or shower/WC and 22 cabins with shower/WC)
- Interior: bathrobes, hair dryer, telephone, air conditioning, private safe
- Lido deck with bar
- Restaurant (69 seats) with free seating and one sitting
- Lounge with library and desk area with laptop
- WI-FI in public areas
- Hospital

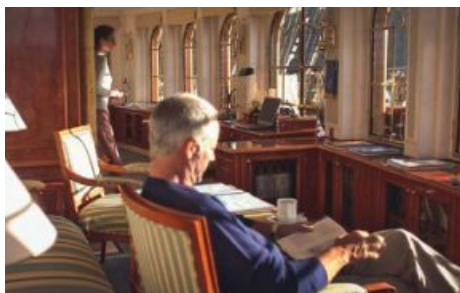




A large sailing yacht with white sails is shown from a low angle on the left side of the frame. The yacht's wooden hull and rigging are visible. The sea is a deep blue with small waves. The sky is a lighter blue with scattered white clouds. The text is overlaid on the upper right portion of the image.

SEA CLOUD II

A spacious private yacht. SEA CLOUD II follows the tradition of the SEA CLOUD, interpreting the romanticism of genuine sailing in a unique, up-to-date way – with a high level of cabin comfort, extensive decks, and many snug places to retreat.



Exclusive home on the high seas

From owner suites to de-luxe outside cabins, the 47 tastefully furnished cabins offer a special retreat for discerning guests. With marble bathrooms, a small sitting area and plenty of space for personal utensils, your private retreat will impress you with its comfort and spaciousness.



Plenty of room for discerning travelers

The SEA CLOUD II offers plenty of freedom and diversity to at most 94 guests. Stylish to the very last detail, every area on board invites you to linger: In the light and airy restaurant or outside on the lido deck, all guests dine in one sitting. Other areas of the ship offer various choices for your personal retreat: for example, the library, the fitness room for a sports session, or the mini spa for a massage and cosmetics treatment (surcharge).





CAPE VERDE: ISLANDS OF CONTRASTS

Lush green hills, rugged black lava and a stirring mix of cultures

Three days of just sailing: with the steady trade wind from the Canary Islands to Cape Verde. **A mix of Africa and Portugal:** the Creole culture of the Cape Verde Islands. **Santo Antão:** Discover an island full of spectacular natural diversity. **Musical São Vicente:** Where Cesária Évora sang her yearning mornas. **A volcano as master builder:** through crater landscapes to fossilized lava rivers in the famous Teide National Park.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2342 and SCII-2343 (page 102), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD II

Nov 19 to Nov 29, 2023 SCII-2342

10 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Nov 19 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 19:00

Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Nov 20 Santa Cruz/Tenerife 08:00 14:00

National Park and UNESCO World Natural Heritage Las Cañadas del Teide or city walk Santa Cruz.*

▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Nov 21 Puerto de la Estaca/El Hierro 08:00 13:30

Panoramas of a multifarious natural jewel or taking it easy while on the move: to the northeast on an e-bike.*

▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Nov 22 Three days beneath full sails (until Nov 24)

Under full sails: Experience the perfect way to escape everyday hustle and bustle.

Nov 25 Mindelo/São Vicente 08:00 23:00

Lively and colorful: walk through Mindelo.*

In the evening on board: the sounds of Cape Verde.

Nov 26 Porto Novo/Santo Antão 08:00 18:00

Island of mountains – Paúl and the terraced town of Fontainhas or hikers' paradise among extinct craters and fertile valleys.*

Nov 27 Tarrafal/São Nicolau 08:00 13:30

The green valleys of São Nicolau and the colorful island town of Ribeira Brava.*

▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Nov 28 Sal Rei/Boa Vista 08:00 18:00

Day at the beach and beach barbecue.

Nov 29 Praia/Santiago 08:00

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

SCII-2342
If booked by Aug 31, 2023 from Sep 01, 2023

Category	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.695	€ 5.985
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.175	€ 6.465
E	€ 7.195	€ 7.485
D	€ 7.995	€ 8.285
C	€ 8.495	€ 8.785
B	€ 10.095	€ 10.385
A	€ 11.265	€ 11.555
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.795	€ 8.085

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



Santiago – St Maarten

DREAM OF A LIFETIME: ATLANTIC CROSSING

A sailing adventure with every comfort on the generous SEA CLOUD II

Pure freedom and variety: the inspiring transatlantic adventure on the SEA CLOUD II. **Sailing on Columbus' route:** perfect conditions under the trade winds. **Switch off and enjoy:** Exchange your everyday routine for relaxation and indulgence. **Expert knowledge at first hand:** A top lecturer provides insights into his subject.



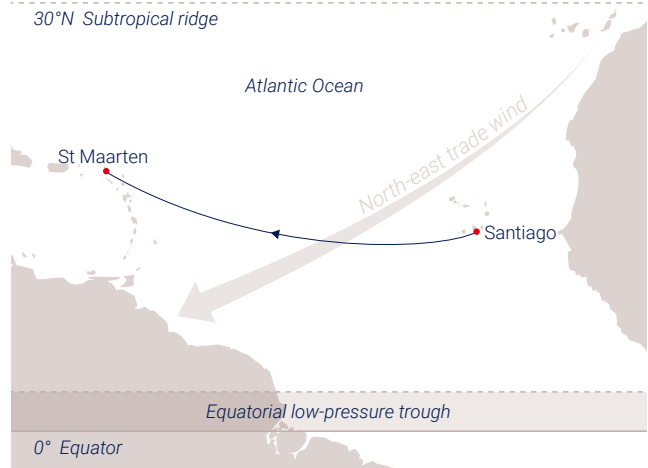
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



What is so fascinating about a transatlantic voyage?

Say goodbye to everyday stress: On an Atlantic crossing you alone set the pace. Whether you want to sleep in or greet the sunrise early on deck, whether you want to relax or be active, only you decide according to your mood. Even though the SEA CLOUD II is a genuine windjammer, first and foremost her focus lies on providing pure comfort throughout your cruise. With her spacious decks and tastefully furnished cabins, she offers plenty of room for seclusion. You want to browse in the library? Work out in the fitness area? Talk shop with our lecturers? There is never a dull moment. And a true highlight is the Atlantic christening ceremony with a visit from Neptune himself.



SEA CLOUD II
Nov 29 to Dec 14, 2023 SCII-2343 **15 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Nov 29 Praia/Santiago **19:00**
Guests arrive individually in **Santiago**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Nov 30 Beneath full sails (until Dec 13)
The perfect way to slow down: Underneath full sails, the trade winds will take you on an inside journey and let you experience unique sailing moments in harmony with nature. Thanks to the steady winds, it is often possible to sail even at night. It will never be boring on board a windjammer, for the ship itself becomes the most beautiful destination on the Atlantic crossing.

Dec 14 Philipsburg/St Maarten **08:00**
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

OUR TRAVEL TIP: SANTIAGO

In order to be absolutely sure that your luggage will accompany you on the Atlantic crossing, we recommend that you arrive in Santiago at least a day in advance:

Pre-cruise stay in Santiago from Nov 28 to Nov 29, 2023. 1 night/breakfast in a first-class hotel, hotel transfer from the airport, full-day island tour of Santiago including lunch.

Surcharge:
€ 265 per person in a double room
€ 325 per person in a single room
Minimum number of participants: 10 people

OUR TRAVEL TIP: LESSER ANTILLES

Prolong your cruise for an extra seven nights on board from St Maarten to Santo Domingo from Dec 14 to Dec 21, 2023 (SCII-2344 see page 103) at our attractive extension price (please see cruise rates box).

This offer is only available in combination with the SCII-2343 in the same cabin category. The early booking incentive and other discounts are not available for these rates.

CRUISE-ONLY RATES PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2343		SCII-2344
	by Aug 31, 23	from Sep 01, 23	
Category			Extension price
GTY double cabin**	€ 8.565	€ 8.995	€ 1.900
F Upper-/lower-bed	€ 9.265	€ 9.695	€ 2.200
E	€ 10.795	€ 11.225	€ 2.900
D	€ 11.995	€ 12.425	€ 3.400
C	€ 12.755	€ 13.185	€ 3.700
B	€ 15.195	€ 15.625	€ 4.700
A	€ 16.895	€ 17.325	€ 5.400
GTY single cabin**	€ 11.695	€ 12.125	€ 3.200

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

SAILING ON THE WARM TRADE WIND

Caribbean luxury between pirate bays, sailors' haunts and dream beaches

Wonderful sailing days under the trade winds: the SEA CLOUD II in her element. **France in the middle of the Caribbean:** the Îles des Saintes, islands with European flair. **The yachtie lifestyle:** carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



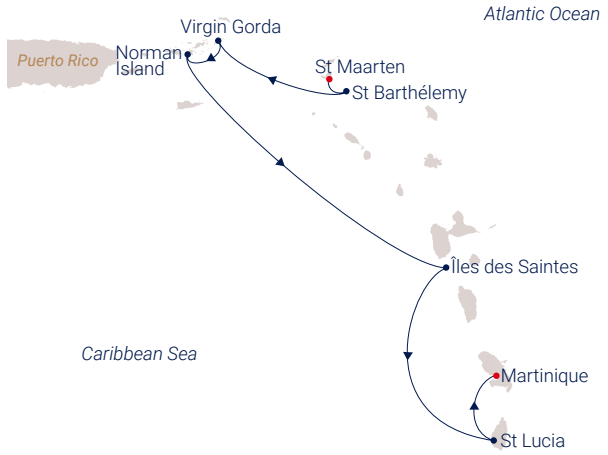
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2344 and SCII-2343 (page 102) and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see rates and details on page 102.



SEA CLOUD II
Dec 14 to Dec 21, 2023 SCII-2344 **7 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Dec 14 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Dec 15 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 08:00 13:30 ⚓
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 16 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 13:00 23:00 ⚓
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).*
The rest of the day relaxing on the beach.
⤴ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 17 Norman Island/British Virgin Islands 09:00 17:00 ⚓
Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.

Dec 18 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Dec 19 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 13:30 ⚓
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 20 Soufrière/St Lucia 08:00 17:00 ⚓
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Dec 21 Fort-de-France/Martinique 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SCII-2344	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.245	€ 3.445
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 3.545	€ 3.745
E	€ 4.215	€ 4.415
D	€ 4.725	€ 4.925
C	€ 5.035	€ 5.235
B	€ 6.045	€ 6.245
A	€ 6.745	€ 6.945
GTY single cabin**	€ 4.585	€ 4.785

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

Martinique – Martinique

CHRISTMAS CARIBBEAN STYLE

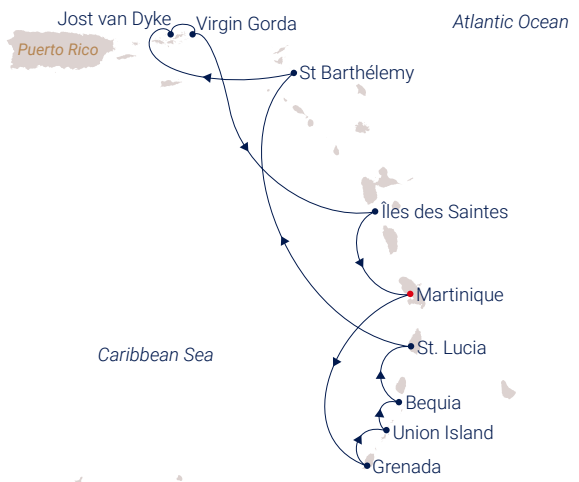
Take the sunny route into the New Year – sail through the holidays on the trade winds

Holidays with barefoot feeling: Christmas and New Year's Eve under palm trees. **Pure relaxation:** easy-going days at sea with plenty of time for being spoiled. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach. **Where the real yachties meet:** the laid-back beach bars of Virgin Gorda and the Îles des Saintes. **St Lucia and Grenada:** between volcanic plugs, tropical forest, and magnificent blossoms. **Classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches:** That's why celebs love St Barths. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.





SEA CLOUD II		14 NIGHTS	
Dec 21, 2023 to Jan 04, 2024		SCII-2345	Arr Dep
Dec 21	Fort-de-France/Martinique		22:00
Guests arrive individually in Martinique . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Dec 22	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.			
Dec 23	St George's/Grenada	08:00	23:00
Island tour on the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*			
Dec 24	Chatham Bay/Union Island	08:00	18:00 †
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.			
Dec 25	Port Elizabeth/Bequia	08:00	13:30 †
Small island tour across the hidden paradise with its natural Caribbean flair* or morning at the beach. ‡ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Dec 26	Soufrière/St Lucia	08:00	17:00 †
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*			
Dec 27	Day beneath full sails		
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. This day beneath full sails gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program. Time to lean back and relax.			
Dec 28	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	13:30	†
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.* ‡ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Dec 29	Gustavia/St Barthélemy		13:30 †
Time at leisure. ‡ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Dec 30	Sail through the Sir Francis Drake Channel White Bay/Jost van Dyke	14:00	23:00 †
‡ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			

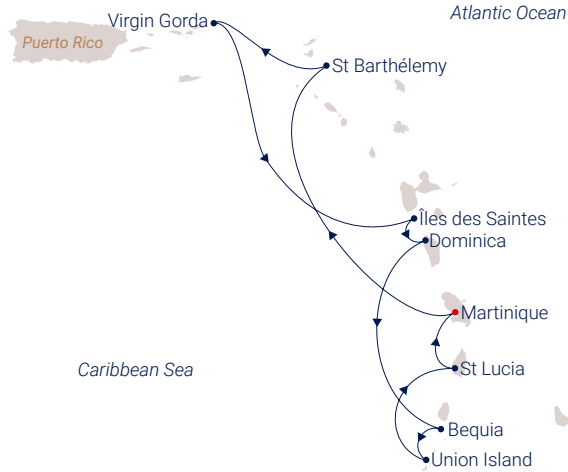
Dec 31	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	08:00	†
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach. The most relaxed start to 2024: New Year's Eve with steel band sounds.			
Jan 01	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	08:00	†
‡ <i>Depending on the wind: New Year's Day under sails</i>			
Jan 02	Day beneath full sails		
Jan 03	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes	08:00	13:30 †
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.* ‡ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jan 04	Fort-de-France/Martinique	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2345	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.195	€ 7.595
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 7.795	€ 8.195
E	€ 9.125	€ 9.525
D	€ 10.155	€ 10.555
C	€ 10.775	€ 11.175
B	€ 12.795	€ 13.195
A	€ 14.195	€ 14.595
GTY single cabin**	€ 9.875	€ 10.275

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



Martinique – Martinique

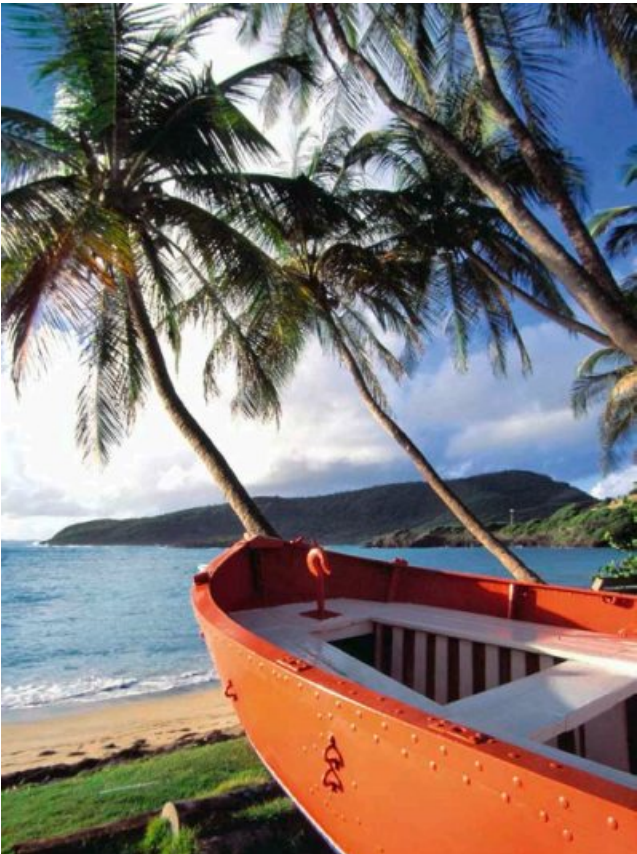
BAREFOOT THROUGH SUNNY JANUARY

An island of paradise with secluded bays and days of relaxation

Where the real yachties meet: the laid-back beach bars of Virgin Gorda and the Îles des Saintes. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and bare-foot barbecues on the beach. **Lush volcanic islands:** magnificent nature on St Lucia and Dominica. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE
Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II SCII-2401 **11 NIGHTS**
Jan 04 to Jan 15, 2024 Arr Dep

Jan 04 Fort-de-France/Martinique 22:00
Guests arrive individually in **Martinique**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Jan 05 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship

Jan 06 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 08:00 21:00 ‡
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*

Jan 07 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 13:00 23:00 ‡
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach.
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jan 08 Day beneath full sails

Jan 09 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 23:00 ‡
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*

Jan 10 Cabrits/Dominica 08:00 13:30
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.*
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jan 11 Day beneath full sails

Jan 12 Port Elizabeth/Bequia 13:30 23:00 ‡
Small island tour across the hidden paradise with its natural Caribbean flair* or afternoon at the beach.
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jan 13 Chatham Bay/Union Island 08:00 18:00 ‡
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day: relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.

Jan 14 Soufrière/St Lucia 08:00 17:00 ‡
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Jan 15 Fort-de-France/Martinique 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

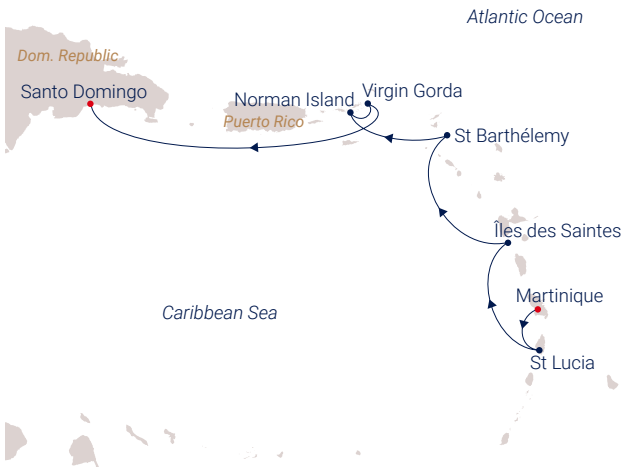
Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2401	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.385	€ 5.695
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.885	€ 6.195
E	€ 6.985	€ 7.295
D	€ 7.835	€ 8.145
C	€ 8.365	€ 8.675
B	€ 9.985	€ 10.295
A	€ 11.135	€ 11.445
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.625	€ 7.935

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

Special Offer



Martinique – Santo Domingo

BLISS AND BALMY IN THE LAP OF LUXURY

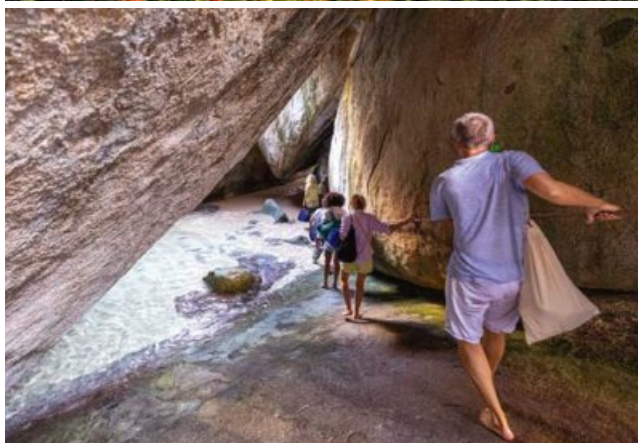
Caribbean flair, from its sand shores to its rain forests

Pure tropical nature: the green twin volcanoes of the island beauty St Lucia. **Celebrities love this island:** classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches on St Barths. **Imposing granite blocks on a picture-perfect beach:** The Baths on Virgin Gorda. **Snorkeling, swimming, paddling:** the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II		10 NIGHTS	
Jan 15 to Jan 25, 2024		SCII-2402	
		Arr	Dep
Jan 15	Fort-de-France/Martinique	22:00	
Guests arrive individually in Martinique . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Jan 16	Soufrière/St Lucia	13:00	17:00 ⚓
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Jan 17	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.			
Jan 18	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes	08:00	14:00 ⚓
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jan 19	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	13:30	⚓
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Jan 20	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	13:30	⚓
Time at leisure. ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jan 21	Norman Island/British Virgin Islands	09:00	17:00 ⚓
Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.			
Jan 22	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	13:00	⚓
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue. ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Jan 23	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	08:00	⚓
⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: full day under sails</i>			
Jan 24	Day beneath full sails		
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. The last sailing day on board gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.			
Jan 25	Santo Domingo/Dom. Republic	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCII-2402	
If booked	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.395	€ 5.685
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.845	€ 6.135
E	€ 6.845	€ 7.135
D	€ 7.595	€ 7.885
C	€ 8.095	€ 8.385
B	€ 9.595	€ 9.885
A	€ 10.645	€ 10.935
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.395	€ 7.685

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



Barbados – St Maarten

PURE NATURE: FROM REEF TO RAINFOREST

Unwind on board our sailing ship, with plenty of time to snorkel, hike, and relax

Thanks to steady trade winds: perfect sailing conditions for the SEA CLOUD II. **The spice island of Grenada:** fragrant plantations, formidable fortifications, and fine sandy beaches. **Pure tropical nature:** the green twin volcanoes of the island beauty St Lucia. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II		SCII-2406		10 NIGHTS	
Mar 01 to Mar 11, 2024				Arr	Dep
Mar 01	Bridgetown/Barbados			22:00	
Guests arrive individually in Barbados . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.					
Mar 02	Man-O-War Bay/Tobago			17:00	⚓
⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: full day under sails</i>					
Mar 03	Man-O-War Bay/Tobago			13:30	⚓
Nothing but nature – the Argyle waterfall.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>					
Mar 04	St George's/Grenada	08:00		23:00	
Island tour on the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*					
Mar 05	Day beneath full sails				
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.					
Mar 06	Chatham Bay/Union Island	08:00		18:00	⚓
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.					
Mar 07	Soufrière/St Lucia	08:00		17:00	⚓
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*					
Mar 08	Cabrits/Dominica	13:30		19:00	
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>					
Mar 09	Day beneath full sails				
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. The last sailing day on board invites you once again to your personal pampering program.					
Mar 10	Gustavia/St Barthelemy	08:00		23:00	⚓
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*					
Mar 11	Philipsburg/St Maarten	08:00			
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.					

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2406	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.395	€ 5.685
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.845	€ 6.135
E	€ 6.845	€ 7.135
D	€ 7.595	€ 7.885
C	€ 8.095	€ 8.385
B	€ 9.595	€ 9.885
A	€ 10.645	€ 10.935
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.395	€ 7.685

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



St Maarten – St Maarten

FROM PIRATES' BAYS TO JET SET HARBORS

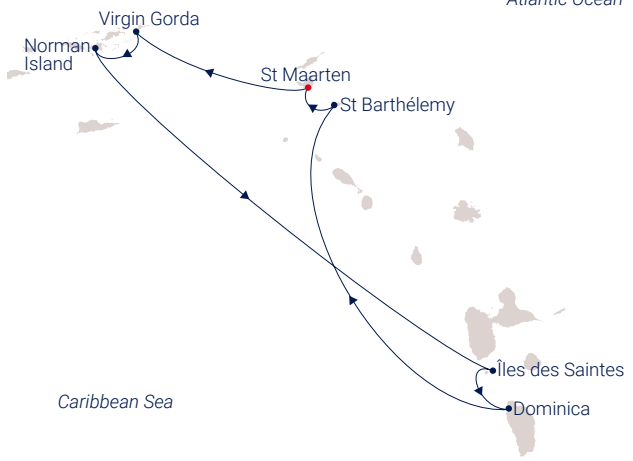
On the warm trade winds through the island world of the Lesser Antilles

Where the real yachties meet: the laid-back beach bars of Virgin Gorda and the Îles des Saintes. **The Baths on Virgin Gorda:** imposing granite blocks on a picture-perfect beach. **Lush volcanic island:** magnificent nature on Dominica. **Celebrities love this island:** classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches on St Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II

Mar 11 to Mar 18, 2024 SCII-2407

7 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Mar 11	Philipsburg/St Maarten		19:00
Guests arrive individually in St Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Mar 12	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	13:00	23:00 ⚓
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay). Rest of the day: relaxing at the beach. ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Mar 13	Norman Island/British Virgin Islands	09:00	17:00 ⚓
Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.			
Mar 14	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. Time to lean back and relax in the deck chair and watch the passionate crew hoisting the sails by hand.			
Mar 15	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes	08:00	17:00 ⚓
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*			
Mar 16	Cabrits/Dominica	08:00	13:30
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Mar 17	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	13:30	23:00 ⚓
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.* ⬆ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Mar 18	Philipsburg/St Maarten	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change!

⚓ at anchor

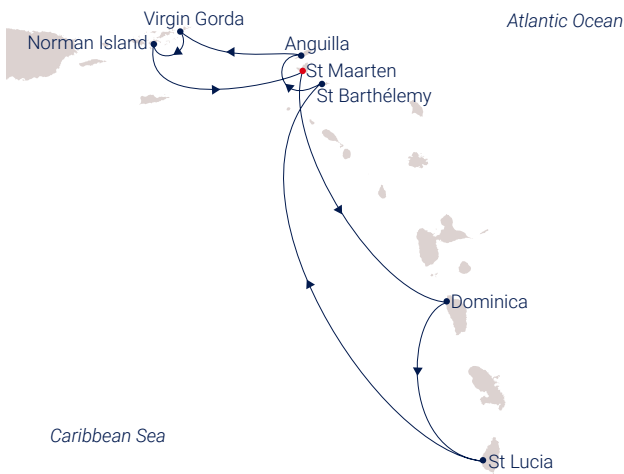
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2407	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.785	€ 3.985
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.095	€ 4.295
E	€ 4.795	€ 4.995
D	€ 5.335	€ 5.535
C	€ 5.665	€ 5.865
B	€ 6.725	€ 6.925
A	€ 7.455	€ 7.655
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.195	€ 5.395

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



St Maarten – St Maarten

A SAILING EVENT IN A CLASS OF ITS OWN

Watch the Bucket Regatta close-up from the deck of our sailing yacht

Top-class sailing event: the Bucket Regatta off the celebrity island of St Barths. **Lush volcanic islands:** magnificent nature on St Lucia and Dominica. **Where the real yachties meet:** the laid-back beach bars of Virgin Gorda. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE
Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II		10 NIGHTS	
Mar 18 to Mar 28, 2024		SCII-2408	Arr Dep
Mar 18	Philipsburg/St Maarten		19:00
Guests arrive individually in St Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Mar 19	Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD		
Mar 20	Cabrits/Dominica	08:00	13:30
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.* ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails with SEA CLOUD</i>			
Mar 21	Soufrière/St Lucia	08:00	13:30 ‡
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.* ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails with SEA CLOUD</i>			
Mar 22	Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD		
Mar 23	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	08:00	23:00 ‡
Watch the Bucket Regatta in comfort on board. Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*			
Mar 24	Road Bay/Anguilla	08:00	13:30 ‡
Morning at the beach. ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Mar 25	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	13:00	23:00 ‡
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach. ▲ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Mar 26	Norman Island/British Virgin Islands	09:00	17:00 ‡
Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.			
Mar 27	Day beneath full sails		
Mar 28	Philipsburg/St Maarten	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

Super yachts racing at exhilarating speeds – St Barths Bucket Regatta

The most advanced super yachts, the most powerful trade winds, and the most divine Caribbean backdrop – the St Barths Bucket Regatta is a race of superlatives. When the sleek yachts with a minimum length of 30 meters (98 feet) line up every year in March in this showdown, Gustavia turns into a champagne-soaked epicenter of racing sailboats. On the decks of the SEA CLOUD II, you have a front-row seat of the spectacle.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2408	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.395	€ 5.685
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.845	€ 6.135
E	€ 6.845	€ 7.135
D	€ 7.595	€ 7.885
C	€ 8.095	€ 8.385
B	€ 9.595	€ 9.885
A	€ 10.645	€ 10.935
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.395	€ 7.685

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



St Maarten – St Maarten

PERFECT SUMMER DAYS IN SPRING

Lush green treasure islands and a sailing rendezvous with SEA CLOUD

A sailing date: wonderful sailing days side by side with SEA CLOUD. **Lush volcanic islands:** magnificent nature on St Lucia and Dominica. **Snorkeling, swimming, paddling:** the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts. **Classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches:** That's why celebs love St Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II		11 NIGHTS	
Mar 28 to Apr 08, 2024		SCII-2409	Arr Dep
Mar 28	Philipsburg/St Maarten		19:00
Guests arrive individually in St Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Mar 29	Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD		
Mar 30	Cabrits/Dominica	08:00	13:30
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.* ▶ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails with SEA CLOUD</i>			
Mar 31	Port Elizabeth/Bequia	13:30	23:00 ⚓
Small island tour across the hidden paradise with its natural Caribbean flair* or afternoon at the beach. ▶ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Apr 01	Chatham Bay/Union Island	08:00	18:00 ⚓
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.			
Apr 02	Soufrière/St Lucia	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.* ▶ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Apr 03	Day beneath full sails		
Apr 04	Sail through the Sir Francis Drake Channel White Bay/Jost van Dyke	13:30	23:00 ⚓
▶ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Apr 05	North Sound/Virgin Gorda	08:00	13:30 ⚓
The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).* ▶ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Apr 06	Day beneath full sails		
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. This last sailing day on board invites you once again to your personal wellness program.			
Apr 07	Gustavia/St Barthélemy	08:00	23:00 ⚓
Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*			
Apr 08	Philipsburg/St Maarten	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCII-2409	
If booked	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.385	€ 5.695
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.885	€ 6.195
E	€ 6.985	€ 7.295
D	€ 7.835	€ 8.145
C	€ 8.365	€ 8.675
B	€ 9.985	€ 10.295
A	€ 11.135	€ 11.445
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.625	€ 7.935

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
 See page 196 for included services

CRUISES | SEA CLOUD II

Special Offer

Sailing Together



Lisbon – Barcelona

ANDALUSIAN SPRING BREEZE

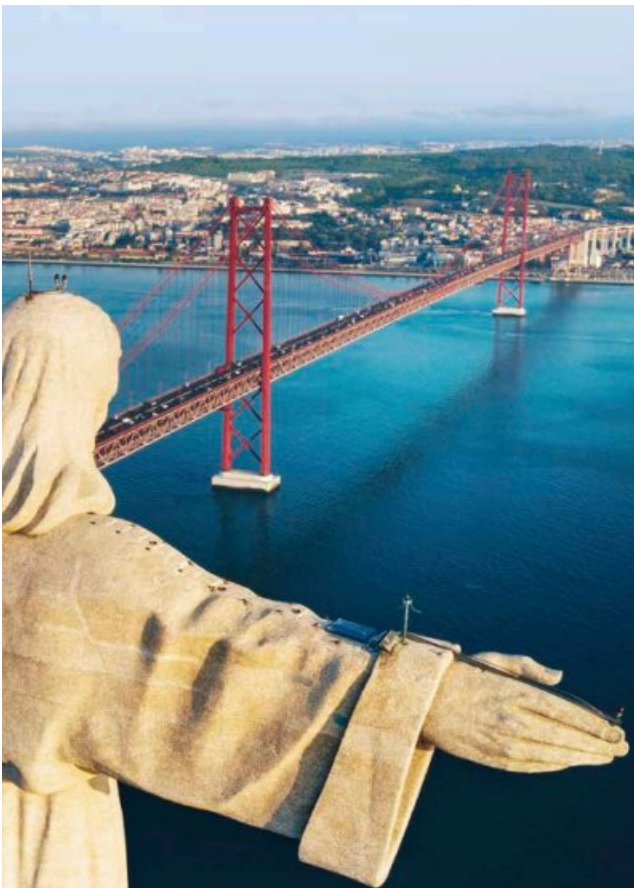
Along the Iberian coast to proud seafaring ports and Moorish palaces

Passage down the Tagus: Enjoy breathtaking views of Lisbon. **Morocco’s blue pearl:** In the Rif Mountains, Chefchaouen’s facades blaze in azure, indigo and cobalt blue. **Trendy Málaga:** As a modern cultural metropolis, Picasso’s birthplace attracts museums and street artists. **Architectural inspiration:** Valencia between Gothic and Calatrava.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II SCII-2411 **9 NIGHTS**
Apr 21 to Apr 30, 2024

Apr 21 Lisbon/Portugal 18:00
Guests arrive individually in **Lisbon**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II. Passage down the **Tagus**.

Apr 22 Day beneath full sails

Apr 23 Cádiz/Spain 13:30 23:00
Cádiz – the gateway to the New World or sherry tasting in Jerez de la Frontera.*
▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Apr 24 Tangier/Morocco 08:00 18:00
City tour with Hercules Grotto and Cape Spartel or Chefchaouen – the “Blue City”.*

Apr 25 Málaga/Spain 08:00 13:30
Culinary City Walk – “Sabor de Málaga”.*
▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Apr 26 Day beneath full sails

Apr 27 Valencia/Spain 14:00 19:00
Historic Valencia and the modern world of Calatrava or the Turia Gardens by bike.*
▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Apr 28 Palma de Mallorca/Spain 17:00
Time at leisure.
▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Apr 29 Palma de Mallorca/Spain 13:00
Discover the most beautiful facets of Majorcan La Ciutat on foot or tour to the hinterland of Palma with wine tasting.*
▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Apr 30 Barcelona/Spain 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2411	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.885	€ 5.145
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.385	€ 5.645
E	€ 6.375	€ 6.635
D	€ 7.135	€ 7.395
C	€ 7.615	€ 7.875
B	€ 9.125	€ 9.385
A	€ 10.135	€ 10.395
GTY single cabin**	€ 6.885	€ 7.145

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

Special Offer



Rome (Civitavecchia) – Nice

EXPERIENCE VINTAGE RACING CARS

Sail to the “Grand Prix de Monaco Historique” with the SEA CLOUD II

Take a front-row seat: with VIP tickets for Monaco’s historical car race. **Glamorous Monte Carlo:** an elegant lifestyle around the iconic casino. **Hollywood-style Portofino:** a mix of fishing village idyll and luxurious jet-set life. **Charming, proud, and unconventional:** Corsican island diversity between Bastia and Calvi.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



©Automobile Club de Monaco

Grand Prix de Monaco Historique

Since 1997, the renowned Automobile Club de Monaco has been organising the Monaco Historic Grand Prix a fortnight before the Formula 1 Grand Prix. Races with vintage cars and historic racers are held in the various categories and classes on the Monte Carlo racetrack. Organised in cooperation with the ACM and Bentley Owners Club, this event makes the heart of any vintage car enthusiast beat faster: The VIP terrace of the Automobile Club de Monaco affords a perfect view of the racetrack, garages and the pit lane, letting you follow every detail of the races from a true front row seat.



Please note: If you do not want to join in the Monaco event, you can cancel your participation until Nov 30, 2023 and will be reimbursed for the VIP ticket. Excursions are not offered on the two days in Monte Carlo, because the town is more or less blocked to all vehicular traffic.

SEA CLOUD II
May 08 to May 15, 2024 SCII-2414A **7 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

May 08 Rome (Civitavecchia)/Italy **19:00**
Guests arrive individually in Civitavecchia. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

May 09 Day beneath full sails

May 10 Portofino/Italy **08:00 14:00 ‡**
Time at leisure.
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

May 11 Monte Carlo/Monaco **06:00**
Special: The Qualifying is scheduled for today. With your VIP ticket, you can enjoy the exclusive catering on the terrace of the Automobile Club de Monaco and can follow the races at close range. During the breaks in the races, you will visit the pit lane.

May 12 Monte Carlo/Monaco **19:00**
Special: From the terrace of the Automobile Club de Monaco, you will enjoy the view of the parade of vintage cars and can follow the races held today on the Formula 1 racetrack. In-between visits to the pit lane are also available today.

May 13 Bastia/Corsica **13:30 19:00**
Guided walk through the baroque and cultural city of Bastia.*
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

May 14 Calvi/Corsica **08:00 13:30 ‡**
City walk through the fortified town of Calvi or tour of the hinterland of Balagne with its traditional villages.*
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

May 15 Nice/France **08:00**
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

if booked	SCII-2414A from Dec 01, 2023	
	Double cabin	Single cabin
Category		
GTU double cabin**	€ 6.395	–
F Upper-/lower-bed cabin	€ 6.755	€ 9.135
E	€ 7.495	€ 10.235
D	€ 8.125	€ 11.185
C	€ 8.465	€ 11.695
B	€ 9.645	€ 17.285
A	€ 10.485	€ 18.965
GTU single cabin**	–	€ 7.945
Early booking incentive p.p. for bookings until Nov 30, 2023	€ 200	€ 200

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

2-days VIP TICKET for the “Grand Prix de Monaco Historique” included



Naples – Rome (Civitavecchia)

MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND BREAK

Savour life beneath the sails from Capri to Sardinia and Corsica

Exquisite time out from your daily routine: a long weekend under sunny sails. **Red sun above the blue sea:** That's Capri, a dream of an island. **Vibrant Alghero:** ancient town palaces, coral jewelry, and delicacies from the sea. **Corsica's most beautiful harbor entrance:** Bonifacio towers high above white chalk cliffs.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.

SEA CLOUD II		5 NIGHTS	
Jun 05 to Jun 10, 2024		SCII-2418	
		Arr	Dep
Jun 05	Naples/Italy	22:00	
Guests arrive individually in Naples . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Jun 06	Capri/Italy	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Time at leisure. ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jun 07	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.			
Jun 08	Alghero/Sardinia	09:00	18:00
The flavors of Sardinia and city tour of Alghero.*			
Jun 09	Bonifacio/Corsica	09:30	13:30 ⚓
Time at leisure. ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Jun 10	Rome (Civitavecchia)/Italy	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.



CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
SCII-2418		
If booked	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 2.995	€ 3.135
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 3.255	€ 3.395
E	€ 3.785	€ 3.925
D	€ 4.235	€ 4.375
C	€ 4.455	€ 4.595
B	€ 5.325	€ 5.465
A	€ 5.925	€ 6.065
GTY single cabin**	€ 4.095	€ 4.235

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

SCORCHING SICILY

Magnificent palaces and ancient sites with views of Mount Etna

Europe's most spirited mountain: the fiery fascination of majestic Mount Etna. **Multicultural splendor:** Palermo's palazzi and the gold mosaics of the Cappella Palatina. **Taormina:** charming beauty with a volcano view. **The ancient world meets the Baroque:** a stroll through Noto or Ortigia.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II SCII-2421 **7 NIGHTS**
 Jun 24 to Jul 01, 2024 Arr Dep

Jun 24 Valletta/Malta 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Malta**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Jun 25 Day beneath full sails

Jun 26 Trapani/Sicily 08:00 14:00
 The medieval mountain village of Erice or Marsala – port of the gods and its wines.*
 ⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jun 27 Palermo/Sicily 08:00 18:00
 On the trail of history – Cappella Palatina and the Palermo Cathedral or daedal heritage – Teatro Massimo and Palazzo Francavilla.*

Jun 28 Lipari/Aeolian Islands 08:00 13:00 ⚓
 Original and lively – guided walk through Lipari.*
 ⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jun 29 Taormina (Naxos)/Sicily 07:00 14:00 ⚓
 A hot-blooded beauty – the Mount Etna experience or Taormina – picturesque Old Town and the ancient Teatro Greco.*
 ⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jun 30 Syracuse/Sicily 08:00 14:00
 Guided walk through the historic Old Town of Ortigia or the baroque town of Noto.*
 ⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jul 01 Valletta/Malta 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2421 and SCII-2422 (page 116), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2421	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.395
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.555	€ 4.755
E	€ 5.295	€ 5.495
D	€ 5.925	€ 6.125
C	€ 6.265	€ 6.465
B	€ 7.445	€ 7.645
A	€ 8.285	€ 8.485
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.745	€ 5.945

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
 See page 196 for included services



Malta – Athens (Piraeus)

SUMMER MUSIC IN THE AEGEAN

Exclusive concerts against classical Sicilian and Greek backdrops

Concerts ashore and on board: a summer of music against a classical backdrop. **The ancient world meets the Baroque:** a stroll through Noto or Ortigia. **The rock fortress of Monemvasia:** picturesque medieval fortified town above the sea. **Living history:** the legendary ancient fortress city of Mycenae. **Plenty of time ashore:** Explore the picturesque island towns at your leisure.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2422 and SCII-2421 (page 115), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

SEA CLOUD II
Jul 01 to Jul 10, 2024 SCII-2422 **9 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Date	Itinerary	Arr	Dep
Jul 01	Valletta/Malta Guests arrive individually in Malta . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.		19:00
Jul 02	Syracuse/Sicily The baroque town of Noto with wine tasting or guided walk through the historic Old Town of Ortigia.* ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails	08:00	14:00
Jul 03	Day beneath full sails		
Jul 04	Fiscardo/Kefalonia Time at leisure. ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails	08:00	13:30 ±
Jul 05	Day beneath full sails		
Jul 06	Monemvasia/Peloponnese Medieval Monemvasia and regional specialties in the surrounding countryside.* ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails	08:00	13:30
Jul 07	Nauplio/Peloponnese The ancient site of Mycenae or Nauplio – discover the unknown beauty by bike.*	08:00	23:00 ±
Jul 08	Syros/Cyclades Time at leisure. Special: exclusive concert in the evening in ancient ambiance. ▲ Depending on the wind: morning under sails	16:00	23:00
Jul 09	Milos/Cyclades Island highlights and the ancient capital Plaka.* ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails	08:00	13:30 ±
Jul 10	Athens (Piraeus)/Greece 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.	06:00	

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2422	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.735	€ 5.995
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.235	€ 6.495
E	€ 7.225	€ 7.485
D	€ 7.985	€ 8.245
C	€ 8.465	€ 8.725
B	€ 9.975	€ 10.235
A	€ 10.985	€ 11.245
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.735	€ 7.995

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



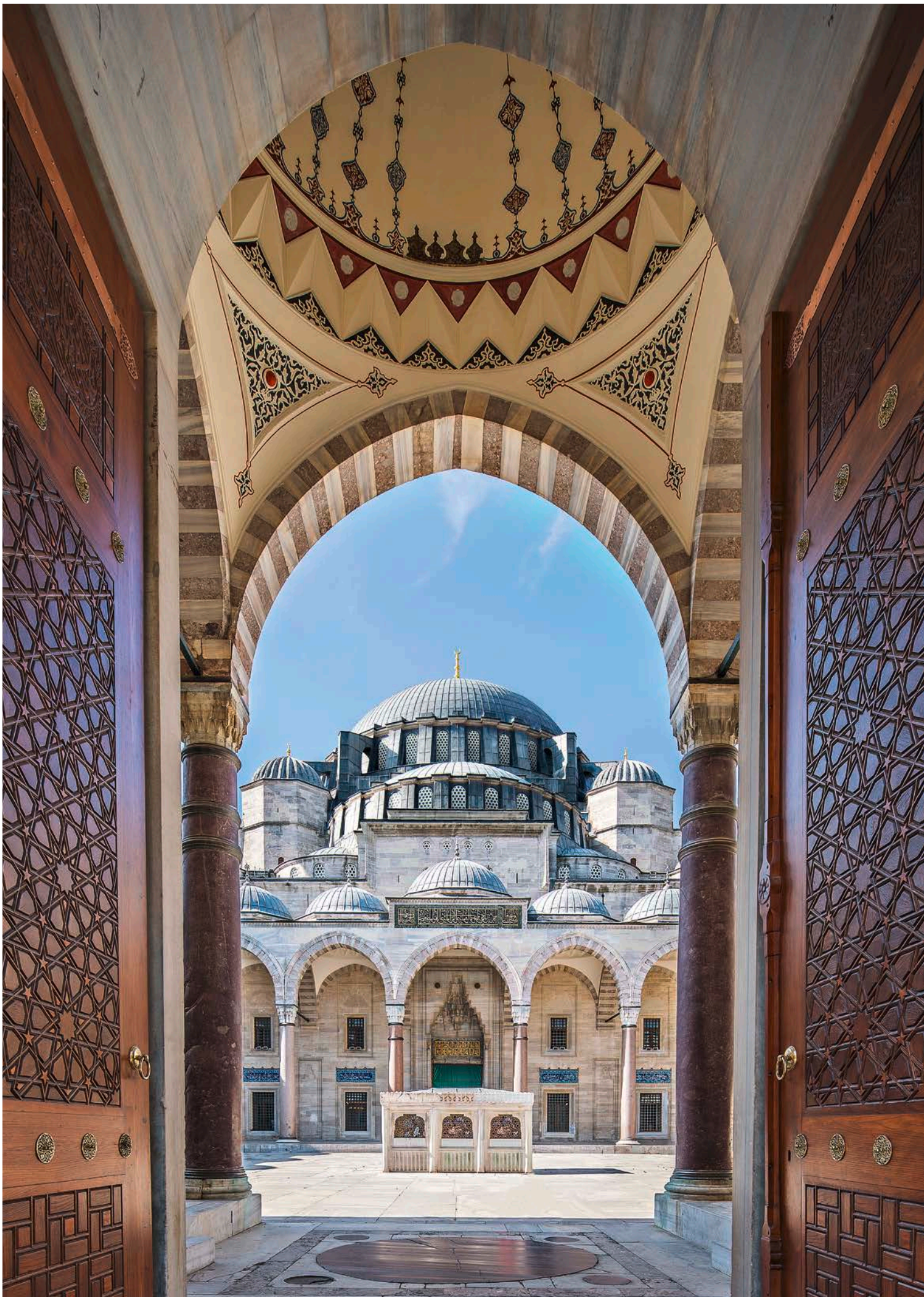
The perfect backdrop: Syros, an island steeped in culture

The charming Cycladic island of Syros offers fantastic bays and the picturesque port of Ermoupoli, as well as a packed cultural calendar. Whether it's a festival of tango, rebetiko, or chamber music, the music-loving islanders put on an ambitious program every summer. As part of our large-scale SEA CLOUD II music festival, you can enjoy an exclusive concert in a wonderful setting – the highest musical enjoyment is guaranteed!

Music festival beneath the sails

What a backdrop! On your musical voyage from Sicily to the Peloponnese and Cycladic isles, the SEA CLOUD II sails through European history. Ancient sites, medieval fortresses, and magnificent baroque towns provide an impressive backdrop for a series of exceptional concerts. We have invited a diverse selection of major artists to our summer music festival in the Aegean. With them, we will celebrate the power of music – in the atmospheric ambiance of our private yacht and against a classical backdrop. Look forward to the experience of unique concerts!







Istanbul – Athens (Piraeus)

ISLAND CHARM AND ANCIENT TREASURES

Enjoy rich Greek history and sunny days under full sail

One of the seven wonders of the ancient world: the legendary ruins of Ephesus with the Temple of Artemis. **A biblical revelation:** St John’s Monastery on Patmos, important pilgrimage site and World Heritage Site. **Living history:** the legendary ancient fortress city of Mycenae. **Away to the islands:** Let yourself drift and enjoy the relaxed Greek way of life.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2424 and SCII-2425 (page 120), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD II
 Jul 17 to Jul 24, 2024 SCII-2424 **7 NIGHTS**
 Arr Dep

Jul 17 Istanbul/Turkey 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Istanbul**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Jul 18 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails: The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Jul 19 Kuşadasi/Turkey 13:30 19:00
 Ephesus, the most important archaeological site in Turkey.*
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jul 20 Patmos/Dodecanese 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 UNESCO World Heritage monastery of St John and Patmian houses of Chora.*
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 21 Milos/Cyclades 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 Island highlights and the ancient capital Plaka.*
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 22 Nauplio/Peloponnese 08:00 19:00 ⚓
 The ancient site of Mycenae or Nauplio – discover the unknown beauty by bike.*

Jul 23 Spetses/Saronic Islands 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 Time at leisure.
 ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 24 Athens (Piraeus)/Greece 06:00
 09:00 hrs: Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
SCII-2424		
If booked	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.395
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.555	€ 4.755
E	€ 5.295	€ 5.495
D	€ 5.925	€ 6.125
C	€ 6.265	€ 6.465
B	€ 7.445	€ 7.645
A	€ 8.285	€ 8.485
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.745	€ 5.945

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
 See page 196 for included services

Athens (Piraeus) – Athens (Piraeus)

THE HIDDEN PEARLS OF THE AEGEAN SEA

The most beautiful harbors and island towns between the Peloponnese and the Cyclades

Extensive sailing hours: The SEA CLOUD II celebrates the wind for entire afternoons. **Away to the islands:** Let yourself drift and enjoy the relaxed Greek way of life. **Idyllic insider tip in the Aegean Sea:** the unknown island beauty of Astypalaia. **Like a swallow's nest in the cliffs:** the rock monastery Panagia Hozovitissa.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II
Jul 24 to Jul 31, 2024 SCII-2425 **7 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Jul 24 Athens (Piraeus)/Greece 19:00
Guests arrive individually in Piraeus.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Jul 25 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Jul 26 Milos/Cyclades 08:00 13:00 †
Island highlights and the ancient capital Plaka.*
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 27 Astypalaia/Dodecanese 13:30 23:00 †
Time at leisure.
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jul 28 Amorgos/Cyclades 08:00 13:30 †
The 1000-year-old monastery Panagia Hozovitissa.*
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 29 Naxos/Cyclades 08:00 13:00 †
Time at leisure.
Syros/Cyclades 19:00
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 30 Syros/Cyclades 13:30
Time at leisure.
‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 31 Athens (Piraeus)/Greece 06:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2425	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.395
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.555	€ 4.755
E	€ 5.295	€ 5.495
D	€ 5.925	€ 6.125
C	€ 6.265	€ 6.465
B	€ 7.445	€ 7.645
A	€ 8.285	€ 8.485
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.745	€ 5.945

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2425 and SCII-2424 (page 119) or SCII-2426 (page 121), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



Athens (Piraeus) – Naples

THE BLUE AEGEAN AND FIERY SICILY

Dreamy Greek islands and Etna's fieriness

Living history: the legendary ancient fortress city of Mycenae. **The Ionic islands:** colorful fishing villages and divine bays on Kefalonia and Paxos. **Sissi's favorite island:** Corfu, a place of longing for the Austrian empress. **The ancient world meets the Baroque:** a stroll through Noto or Ortigia. **Taormina:** charming beauty with a volcano view.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II		10 NIGHTS	
Jul 31 to Aug 10, 2024		SCII-2426	
		Arr	Dep
Jul 31	Athens (Piraeus)/Greece		19:00
Guests arrive individually in Piraeus . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Aug 01	Nauplio/Peloponnese	08:00	13:30 ⚓
The ancient site of Mycenae or Nauplio – discover the unknown beauty by bike.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Aug 02	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.			
Aug 03	Fiscardo/Kefalonia	13:30	18:00 ⚓
Time at leisure. ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Aug 04	Paxos/Ionian Islands	13:30	23:00 ⚓
Afternoon at the beach. ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Aug 05	Kerkyra/Corfu	08:00	13:30
The lively Old Town of Corfu.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Aug 06	Day beneath full sails		
Spend the day sunbathing, enjoy the fresh wind breeze, and relax into the day!			
Aug 07	Syracuse/Sicily	08:00	18:00
Guided walk through the historic Old Town of Ortigia or the baroque town of Noto with wine tasting.*			
Aug 08	Taormina (Naxos)/Sicily	07:00	14:00 ⚓
A hot-blooded beauty – the Mount Etna experience or Taormina – picturesque Old Town and the ancient Teatro Greco.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Aug 09	Day beneath full sails		
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. This last day beneath full sails gives you all the options for your personal wellness program.			
Aug 10	Naples/Italy	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2426 and SCII-2425 (page 120) or SCII-2427 (page 122), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCII-2426	
If booked	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.985	€ 6.275
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.495	€ 6.785
E	€ 7.565	€ 7.855
D	€ 8.465	€ 8.755
C	€ 8.945	€ 9.235
B	€ 10.635	€ 10.925
A	€ 11.835	€ 12.125
GTY single cabin**	€ 8.195	€ 8.485

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services



Naples – Naples

AN OUTING TO THE DOLCE VITA

A sunny tour to the volcanic isle Lipari and pastel-colored Amalfi Coast

Exquisite time out from your daily routine: a long weekend under sunny sails. **The volcanic World Heritage site of Lipari:** unspoilt landscapes and a lively harbor town. **A pastel-colored romance:** the picturesque and colorful Amalfi Coast.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II Aug 10 to Aug 14, 2024 SCII-2427 **4 NIGHTS** Arr Dep

Aug 10 Naples/Italy 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Naples**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Aug 11 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Aug 12 Lipari/Aeolian Islands 08:00 13:30 ‡
 Original and lively – guided walk through Lipari.*
 † Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Aug 13 Sail along the Amalfi Coast Amalfi/Italy 14:00 23:00 ‡
 Time at leisure.

Aug 14 Naples/Italy 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION
 Combine trips SCII-2427 and SCII-2426 (page 121), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

If booked	SCII-2427	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 2.385	€ 2.495
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 2.585	€ 2.695
E	€ 2.985	€ 3.095
D	€ 3.385	€ 3.495
C	€ 3.585	€ 3.695
B	€ 4.255	€ 4.365
A	€ 4.735	€ 4.845
GTY single cabin**	€ 3.285	€ 3.395

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
 See page 196 for included services





Venice – Malta

ADRIATIC AZURE IN LATE SUMMER

Cultural heritage and sunny scenery along the coasts of Croatia and Sicily

Reserved for small, fine ships: spectacular harbor exit from Venice directly past St Mark's Square.

History meets modernity in Split: The cultural metropolis entices with its Venetian heritage and Diocletian's Roman Palace. **The epitome of**

Baroque: magnificent architecture in Lecce, Apulia.

Taormina: charming beauty with a volcano view.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II
Sep 27 to Oct 07, 2024 SCII-2434 **10 NIGHTS**

Sep 27 Venice/Italy 19:00

Guests arrive individually in **Venice**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Sep 28 Rovinj/Croatia 08:00 13:30 ⚓

The Istrian hinterland and its regional specialties.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Sep 29 Zadar/Croatia 08:00 13:30

Guided walk through 2,000 years of history and the Romanesque church of St Donatus.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Sep 30 Korcula/Croatia 13:30 22:00 ⚓

Guided walk through the cultural and historical heritage of Korcula.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Oct 01 Split/Croatia 08:00 13:30

Travel back in time to the ancient world and visit the magnificent palace of Diocletian.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Oct 02 Day beneath full sails

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Oct 03 Otranto/Italy 08:00 19:30

The baroque town of Lecce.*

Oct 04 Day beneath full sails

Just enjoy the perfect sailing conditions with fitness, cosmetics, massage or with a good book in a teak chair.

Oct 05 Taormina (Naxos)/Sicily 07:00 14:00 ⚓

A hot-blooded beauty – the Mount Etna experience or Taormina – picturesque Old Town and the ancient Teatro Greco.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Oct 06 Syracuse/Sicily 06:00 13:30

Guided walk through the historic Old Town of Ortigia or the baroque town of Noto.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Oct 07 Valletta/Malta 08:00

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

⚓ at anchor

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2434	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.985	€ 6.275
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 6.495	€ 6.785
E	€ 7.565	€ 7.855
D	€ 8.465	€ 8.755
C	€ 8.945	€ 9.235
B	€ 10.635	€ 10.925
A	€ 11.835	€ 12.125
GTY single cabin**	€ 8.195	€ 8.485

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

SUNSHINE AND CULTURE

Sailing along the Spanish coast to Roman towns and cultural hotspots

Amphitheater with a sea view: Tarragona and its rich Roman Heritage. **Great “cruise cocktail”:** perfect balance of cultural program on land and relaxed sailing hours on board. **A stroll through the Old Town of Girona:** following in the footsteps of the Romans in Catalonia. **Architectural inspiration:** Valencia between Gothic and Calatrava. **Temple ruins and Art Nouveau splendor:** strolling through the ages in charming Cartagena.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II
Oct 26 to Nov 02, 2024 SCII-2438 **7 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Oct 26	Tarragona/Spain		
Guests arrive individually in Tarragona . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.			
Oct 27	Tarragona/Spain		13:30
Roman World Heritage in Tarragona.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Oct 28	Palamós/Spain	08:00	17:00
Salvador Dalí – most important artist of surrealism or Roman World Heritage in Girona.*			
Oct 29	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.			
Oct 30	Valencia/Spain	08:00	14:00
Historic Valencia and the modern world of Calatrava or the Turia Gardens by bike.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Oct 31	Cartagena/Spain	14:00	23:00
The world of Spanish horses.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Nov 01	Day beneath full sails		
The last day on board is all about sailing.			
Nov 02	Málaga/Spain	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change!
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2438	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.395
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.555	€ 4.755
E	€ 5.295	€ 5.495
D	€ 5.925	€ 6.125
C	€ 6.265	€ 6.465
B	€ 7.445	€ 7.645
A	€ 8.285	€ 8.485
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.745	€ 5.945

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2438 and SCII-2439 (page 125), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



© SavourLife/Adamozak

Málaga – Las Palmas

IMPERIAL CITIES AND VOLCANOES

Sailing together with the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT towards Morocco and the Canary Islands

Two windjammers on one course: regular meetings with the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT to sail side by side. **Mint tea, Moorish cafés, and minarets:** a stroll through the atmospheric royal city of Rabat. **Marrakech:** between tradition and the modern age. **The Berber city of Taroudant and its souks:** Artisan markets hide behind mighty rammed-earth walls. **Colorful art set against black lava:** César Manrique’s surrealist masterpieces on Lanzarote.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCII-2439 and SCII-2438 (page 124), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD II SCII-2439 **9 NIGHTS**
 Nov 02 to Nov 11, 2024 Arr Dep

Nov 02 Málaga/Spain 18:00
 Guests arrive individually in Málaga. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Nov 03 Cádiz/Spain 13:30 18:30
 Cádiz – the gateway to the New World or sherry tasting in Jerez de la Frontera.*
 ▶ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Nov 04 Tanger/Morocco 08:00 23:00
 City tour with Hercules Grotto and Cape Spartel or Chefchaouen – the “Blue City”.*
Special: an evening straight from “1001 Arabian Nights”.

Nov 05 Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Nov 06 Casablanca/Morocco 08:00 18:00
 The magic of the royal city of Rabat or 2-day overland program “1001 Nights – Fascinating Marrakech” (booking only in advance)*.

Nov 07 Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Nov 08 Agadir/Morocco 08:00 19:00
 The fascinating Berber city of Taroudant and its unique history or discover the depths of Berberland by jeep.*

Nov 09 Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Nov 10 Arrecife/Lanzarote 08:00 13:00
 Fire Mountains and wine or following the footsteps of César Manrique.*
 ▶ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Nov 11 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 07:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SCII-2439	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.335	€ 5.595
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 5.835	€ 6.095
E	€ 6.825	€ 7.085
D	€ 7.585	€ 7.845
C	€ 8.065	€ 8.325
B	€ 9.575	€ 9.835
A	€ 10.585	€ 10.845
GTY single cabin**	€ 7.335	€ 7.595

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
 See page 196 for included services

Evening event in Tanger included

Sailing Together

DREAM OF A LIFETIME: ATLANTIC CROSSING

A sailing adventure with all comfort on the spacious SEA CLOUD II

Pure freedom and variety: the inspiring transatlantic adventure on the SEA CLOUD II. **Sailing on Columbus' route:** perfect conditions under the trade winds. **Switch off and enjoy:** Exchange your everyday routine for relaxation and indulgence. **Expert knowledge at first hand:** A top lecturer provides insights into his subject.



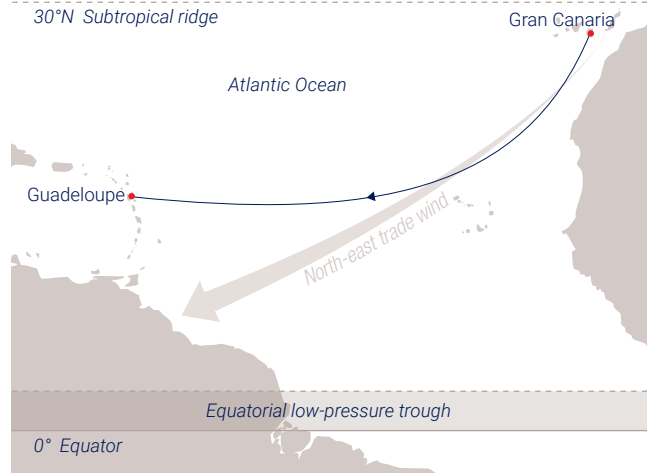
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



What is so fascinating about a transatlantic voyage?

Say goodbye to everyday stress: On an Atlantic crossing you alone set the pace. Whether you want to sleep in or greet the sunrise early on deck, whether you want to relax or be active, only you decide depending on your mood. Even though the SEA CLOUD II is a genuine windjammer, first and foremost her focus lies on providing pure comfort throughout your cruise. With her spacious decks and tastefully furnished cabins, she offers plenty of room for seclusion. You want to browse in the library? Work out in the fitness area? Talk shop with our lecturers? There is never a dull moment. And a true highlight is the Atlantic christening ceremony with a visit from Neptune himself.



SEA CLOUD II
Nov 25 to Dec 12, 2024 SCII-2441 **17 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Nov 25 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 22:00
Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Nov 26 Beneath full sails (until Dec 11)
The perfect way to slow down: Underneath full sails, the trade winds will take you on an inside journey and let you experience unique sailing moments in harmony with nature. Thanks to the steady winds, it is often possible to sail even at night. It will never be boring on board a windjammer, for the sailing yacht itself becomes the most beautiful destination on the Atlantic crossing.

Dec 12 Pointe-à-Pitre/Guadeloupe 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

OUR TRAVEL TIP: GRAN CANARIA

In order to be absolutely sure that your luggage will accompany you on the Atlantic crossing, we recommend that you arrive in Las Palmas at least a day in advance:

Pre-cruise stay in Las Palmas from Nov 24 to Nov 25, 2024. 1 night/breakfast at Santa Catalina Hotel including island tour and transfer to the ship.

Surcharge:
€ 295 per person in a double room
€ 435 per person in a single room
Minimum number of participants: 10 people

OUR TRAVEL TIP: LESSER ANTILLES

Prolong your cruise for an extra eight nights on board from/to Guadeloupe (SCII-2442 see page 127) from Dec 12 to Dec 20, 2024 at our attractive extension price (please see pricing details).

This offer is only available in combination with the SCII-2441 in the same cabin category. The early booking incentive and other discounts are not available for these rates.

CRUISE-ONLY RATES PER PERSON

If booked	SCII-2441		SCII-2442
	by Jun 30, 24	from Jul 01, 24	
Category			Extension price
GTY double cabin**	€ 9.335	€ 9.825	€ 2.600
F Upper-/lower-bed	€ 10.195	€ 10.685	€ 3.000
E	€ 11.995	€ 12.485	€ 3.800
D	€ 13.495	€ 13.985	€ 4.400
C	€ 14.355	€ 14.845	€ 4.800
B	€ 17.195	€ 17.685	€ 6.000
A	€ 19.255	€ 19.745	€ 6.800
GTY single cabin**	€ 13.095	€ 13.585	€ 4.200

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
See page 196 for included services

ACROSS A SEA OF IDYLIC ISLANDS

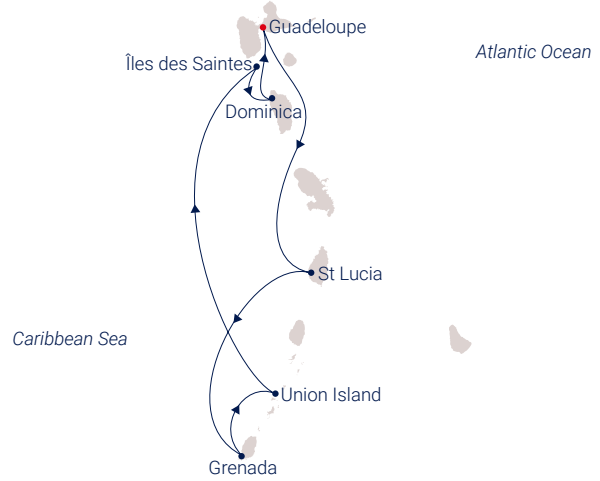
Escape winter by sailing to the natural wonders of the Lesser Antilles

The spice island of Grenada: fragrant plantations, formidable fortifications, and fine sandy beaches. **Snorkeling, swimming, paddling:** the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts. **Pure tropical nature:** the green twin volcanoes of the island beauty St Lucia. **Natural paradise Dominica:** thundering waterfalls, red cliffs and lush green jungle.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD II SCII-2442 **8 NIGHTS**
 Dec 12 to Dec 20, 2024

Dec 12 **Pointe-à-Pitre/Guadeloupe** **22:00**
 Guests arrive individually in **Guadeloupe**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Dec 13 **Day beneath full sails**
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Dec 14 **Soufrière/St Lucia** **08:00 17:00** †
 Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière’s Bay.*

Dec 15 **St George’s/Grenada** **13:30 23:00**
 Island tour on the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*
 † Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Dec 16 **Chatham Bay/Union Island** **08:00 18:00** †
 Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*
 Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.

Dec 17 **Day beneath full sails**

Dec 18 **Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes** **08:00 18:00** †
 Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*

Dec 19 **Cabrits/Dominica** **08:00 13:30**
 Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.*
 † Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Dec 20 **Pointe-à-Pitre/Guadeloupe** **08:00**
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.



CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCII-2442	
If booked	by Jun 30, 2024	from Jul 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.925	€ 4.155
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 4.265	€ 4.495
E	€ 5.095	€ 5.325
D	€ 5.695	€ 5.925
C	€ 6.065	€ 6.295
B	€ 7.295	€ 7.525
A	€ 8.125	€ 8.355
GTY single cabin**	€ 5.535	€ 5.765

Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F
 See page 196 for included services

LAZY DAYS WITH SAND BETWEEN YOUR TOES

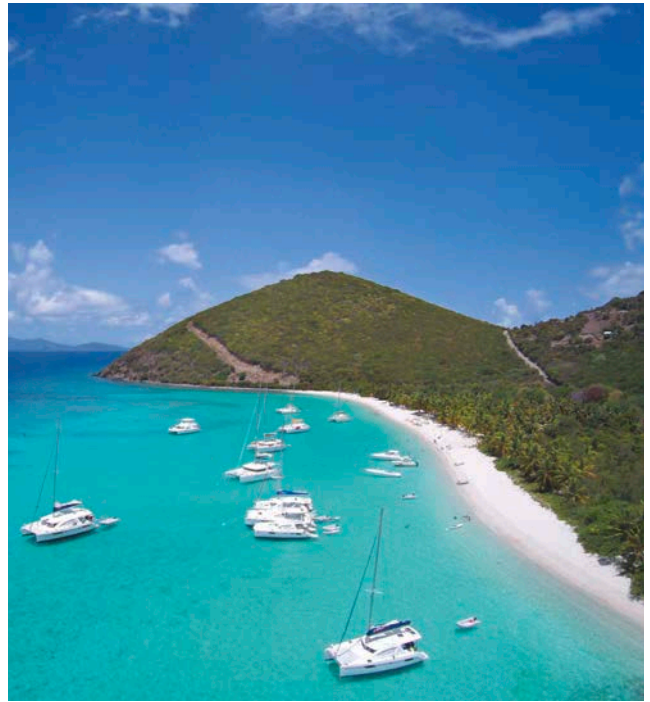
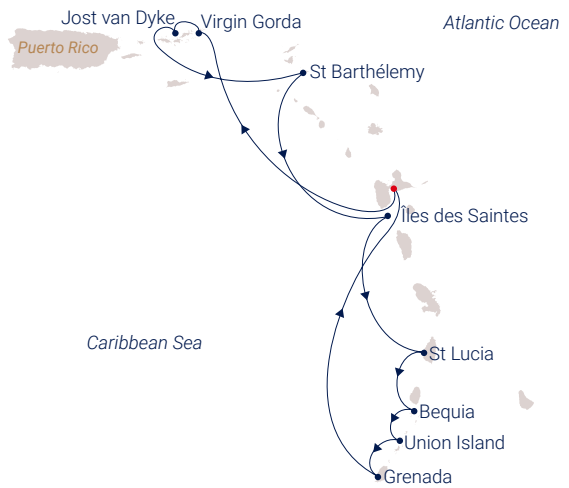
Caribbean Christmas and New Year on beaches, reefs and in tropical gardens

Holidays with barefoot feeling: Christmas and New Year's Eve under palm trees. **Pure relaxation:** easy-going days at sea with plenty of time for being spoiled. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach. **Where the real yachties meet:** the laid-back beach bars of Virgin Gorda and the Îles des Saintes. **St Lucia and Grenada:** between volcanic plugs, tropical forest, and magnificent blossoms. **Classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches:** That's why celebs love St Barths. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.





SEA CLOUD II **14 NIGHTS**
Dec 20, 2024 to Jan 03, 2025 SCII-2443 Arr Dep

Dec 20 **Pointe-à-Pitre/Guadeloupe** **22:00**
Guests arrive individually in **Guadeloupe**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD II.

Dec 21 **Day beneath full sails**
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Dec 22 **North Sound/Virgin Gorda** **13:00** **23:00** ⚓
The rock formations “The Baths” (alternatively Spring Bay).*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 23 **Sail through the Sir Francis Drake Channel** **13:30** **19:00** ⚓
White Bay/Jost van Dyke
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 24 **Gustavia/St Barthélemy** **13:30** ⚓
Time at leisure.
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 25 **Gustavia/St Barthélemy** **13:30** ⚓
Snorkeling in St Barths’ Marine Reserve.*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 26 **Day beneath full sails**
Today is all about sailing. Time to lean back and relax in the deck chair and watch the passionate crew hoisting the sails by hand.

Dec 27 **Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes** **08:00** **13:30** ⚓
Time at leisure: visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 28 **Soufrière/St Lucia** **08:00** **17:00** ⚓
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière’s Bay.*

Dec 29 **Port Elizabeth/Bequia** **14:00** **23:00** ⚓
Small island tour across the hidden paradise with its natural Caribbean flair* or afternoon at the beach.
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 30 **Chatham Bay/Union Island** **08:00** **18:00** ⚓
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*
Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.

Dec 31 **St George’s/Grenada** **08:00**
Island tour on the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*
In the evening: Welcome the New Year on board with Caribbean steel band sounds.

Jan 01 **St George’s/Grenada** **08:00**
⬆️ *Depending on the wind: New Year’s Day under sails*

Jan 02 **Day beneath full sails**
Fitness, cosmetics, massage or relax with a good book in the deck chair and enjoy the sun and the sea. The last sailing day on board invites you once again to your personal pampering program.

Jan 03 **Pointe-à-Pitre/Guadeloupe** **08:00**
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SCII-2443	
	by Jun 30, 2024	from Jul 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.575	€ 7.975
F Upper/lower-bed	€ 8.195	€ 8.595
E	€ 9.595	€ 9.995
D	€ 10.675	€ 11.075
C	€ 11.325	€ 11.725
B	€ 13.455	€ 13.855
A	€ 14.895	€ 15.295
GTY single cabin**	€ 10.395	€ 10.795
Single surcharge: Category C-F: 50%, Category A+B: 100%		
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. F		
See page 196 for included services		

Christmas & New Year's Eve ★

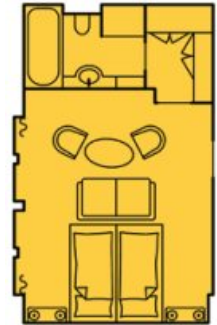
The SEA CLOUD II Cabin Categories



Luxury owner suites (Cat. A) N° 401 and 402

Our two owner suites follow the tradition in the maritime world of keeping private cabins for the ship's owners ready at all times. These living areas are reserved for those of our guests who appreciate special comfort and coziness even on board a tall ship. Located on the lido deck, the two light-flooded suites offer a unique view of the sea with their large panoramic windows, even from the four-poster bed. The spacious ambience includes selected, unique pieces of furniture, the fireplace – and last but not least the large bathroom with bathtub and separate shower, marble washbasin including the legendary golden fittings. Special features: four large wardrobes, electric fireplace.

- Size: approx. 27 m²
- Double bed: 190 x 210 cm; two single mattresses
- Marble bathroom with bathtub and separate shower



Junior suites (Cat. B) N° 303-319

With their rosewood furniture, stucco elements on the walls and a decorative marble fireplace, the junior suites are the epitome of Hanseatic solidity. In front of the panoramic windows overlooking the vastness of the sea, the simple elegance corresponds in gentle suspense with the maritime atmosphere. A separate sitting area completes the comfortable ambience. Bathtub, marble washbasin and golden fittings are also standard in this category as a matter of course. Junior suites are located on the promenade deck and allow convenient access to the restaurant, boutique and reception. Special features: walk-in closet, electric fireplace.

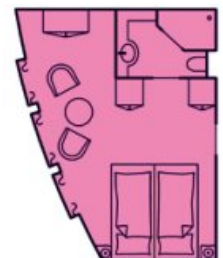
- Size: approx. 23 m²
N° 303 approx. 22 m²,
N° 304 approx. 21.5 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm; can be separated into two single beds
- Marble bathroom with shower bathtub



De luxe double-bed cabins (Cat. C) N° 301 and 302

These de luxe outside cabins combine the comfort and solidity of the suites with a special maritime coziness. Thanks to their location in the front area of the promenade deck (where the restaurant is also located), the deck plan follows the elegant line of the SEA CLOUD II and thus additionally creates the feeling of comfort on a luxury private yacht. The large panorama windows offer a wonderful sea view.

- Size: approx. 20 m²
- Double bed: 170 x 200 cm; can be separated into two single beds
- Marble bathroom with shower

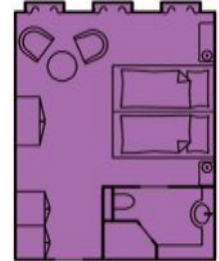




De luxe double-bed cabins (Cat. D)
Nº 218-223

The three large porthole windows add a special maritime flair to our de luxe Category D outside cabins. Together with their luxurious yacht ambience, these cabins emphasize the feeling of being part of an extraordinary voyage on an extraordinary ship. The spacious room exudes coziness with its stylish individual furniture and a beautiful sitting area. The six de luxe outside cabins are located amidships on the same deck, where you will also find the massage and cosmetic treatments, the fitness room, the swim platform and the hospital.

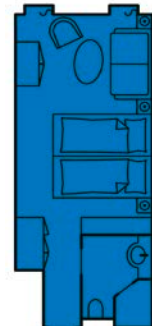
- Size: approx. 21 m²
- Double bed: 170 x 200 cm; two single mattresses
- Marble bathroom with shower



De luxe double-bed cabins (Cat. E)
Nº 207-217, 224-231

These outside cabins also have large porthole windows and are located on both sides of the cabin deck. They are the epitome of coziness on board the SEA CLOUD II. This is where you can retreat, switch off and relax while enjoying the unique luxurious ambience our yachts are famous for. Just like the other cabins, Category E is equipped with TV/DVD, a minibar and a safe. Special feature: Some Category E cabins have connecting doors.

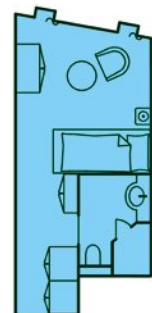
- Size: approx. 20 m²
Nº 207-210 approx. 19 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200cm; can be separated into two single beds
- Marble bathroom with shower



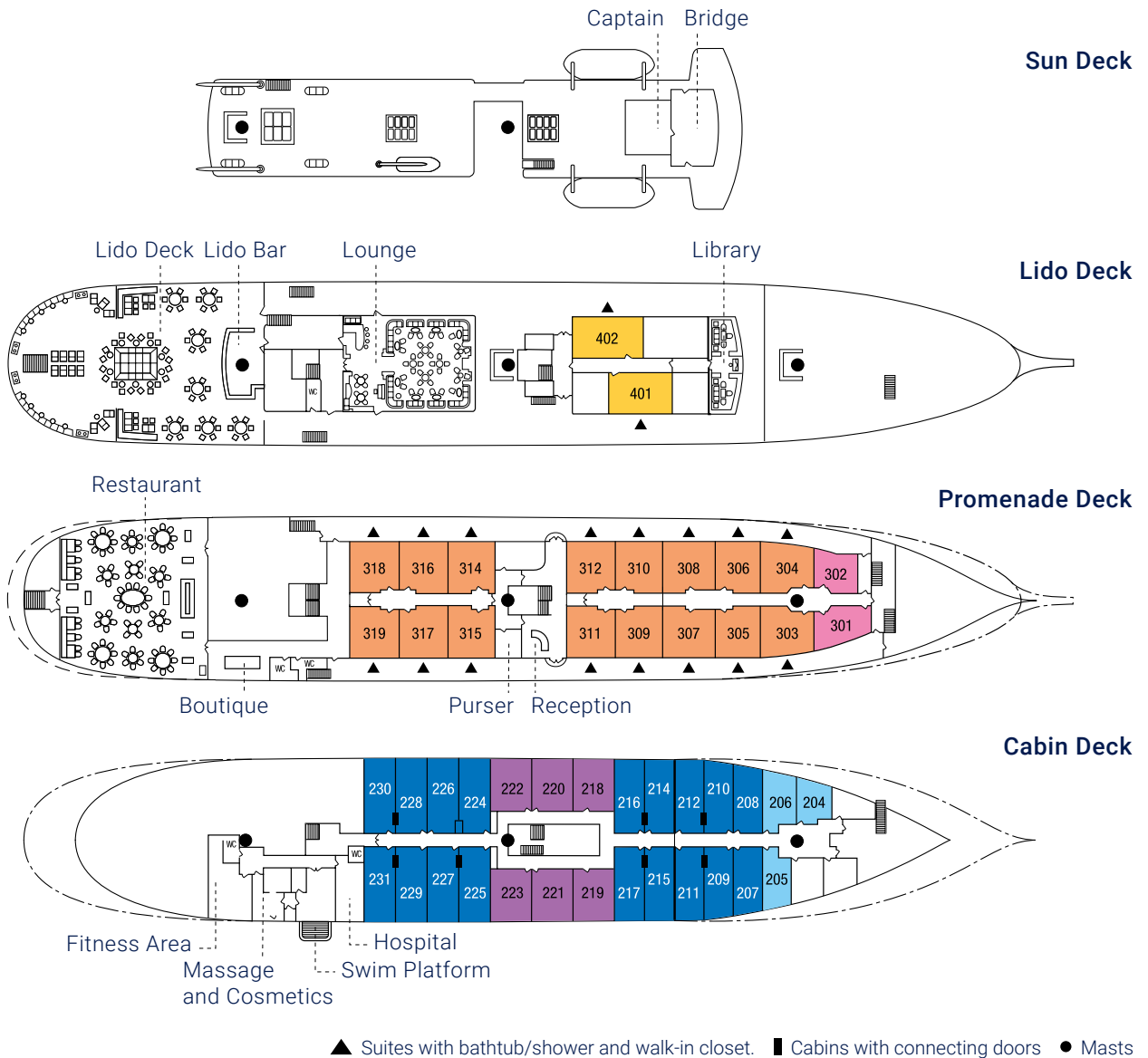
Upper-/lower-bed cabins (Cat. F)
Nº 204-206

These three outside cabins with porthole windows are located on the same deck as the massage and cosmetic treatments, the fitness room, the swim platform and the hospital. The design inspired by the Officer's cabins on traditional windjammers and are equipped with an upper and lower berth. Warm woods and a comfortable sitting area exude a cozy, maritime atmosphere and provide a homey retreat. Our recommendation: This cabin is ideal for single travelers.

- Size: approx. 14 m²
- Upper and lower bed: each 80 x 190 cm
- Marble bathroom with shower



The SEA CLOUD II DECK PLAN



Cabin Categories:

- Cat. A ■ Luxury owner suites
- Cat. B ■ Junior suites
- Cat. C ■ De luxe double-bed cabins
- Cat. D ■ De luxe double-bed cabins
- Cat. E ■ De luxe double-bed cabins
- Cat. F ■ Upper-/lower-bed cabins

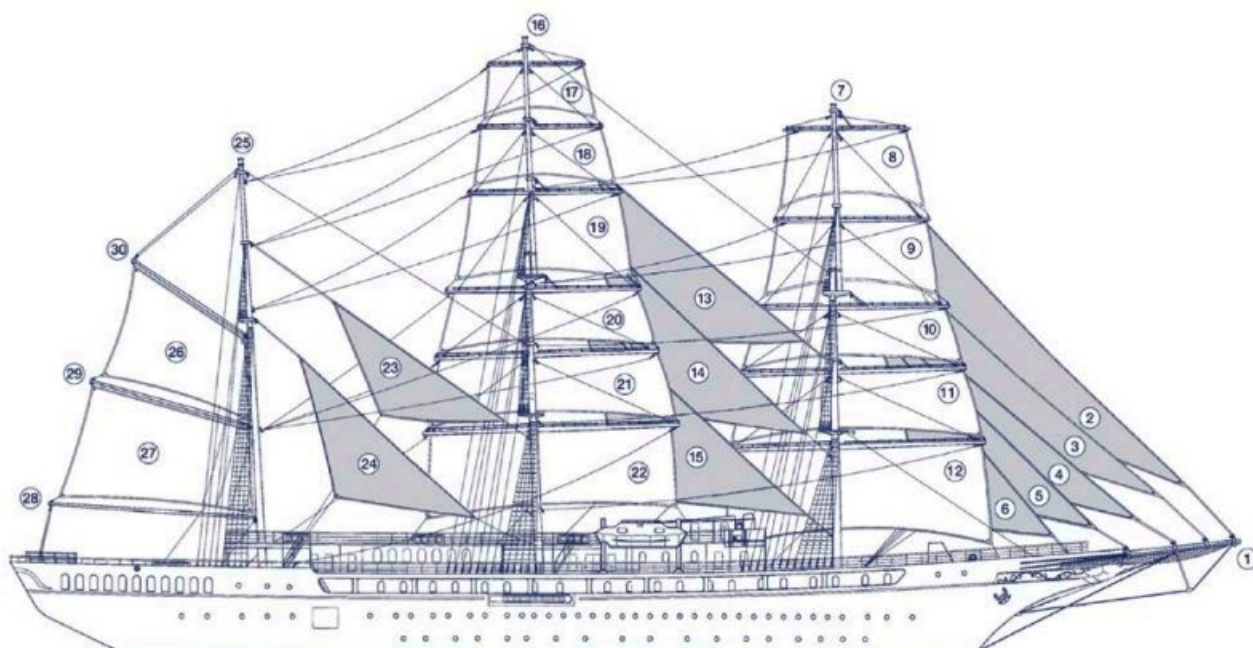


Guaranteed cabin: The range of accommodation starts from Cat. F. You will receive your exact cabin number when arriving on board. The allotment for this category is very limited.



Sail Diagram and Ship's Daten

1 Bowsprit	11 Fore Lower Topsail	21 Main Lower Topsail
2 Flying Jib	12 Fore Course	22 Main Course
3 Fore Topgallant Staysail	13 Main Royal Staysail	23 Mizzen Topgallant Staysail
4 Outer Jib	14 Main Topgallant Staysail	24 Mizzen Topmast Staysail
5 Inner Jib	15 Main Topmast Staysail	25 Mizzen Mast
6 Fore Topmast Staysail	16 Main Mast	26 Upper Spanker
7 Fore Mast	17 Sky Sail	27 Lower Spanker
8 Fore Royal	18 Main Royal	28 Mizzen Spanker Boom
9 Fore Topgallant	19 Main Topgallant	29 Middle Gaff
10 Fore Upper Topsail	20 Main Upper Topsail	30 Upper Gaff



Ship's Data:

- Length overall: 117 m/384 ft
- Beam: 16.15 m/53 ft
- Draft: 5.40 m/17.7 ft
- Height of main mast above deck: 57.40 m/188 ft
- Total sail area: 2,700 m²/29,000 sq ft
- Number of sails: 23
- Passengers: max. 94
- Crew: approx. 65
- Flag: Malta
- Year of construction: 2001
- Lido deck with bar
- Restaurant (98 seats) with free seating, and one sitting
- Lounge, boutique, library with laptop, fitness area, massage and cosmetics, swim platform
- WI-FI in public areas
- Hospital
- 47 outside cabins (of those 29 cabins with shower/WC, 16 junior suites with bathtub/WC and 2 luxury owner suites with bathtub and shower/WC).
- Interior: bathrobes, hair dryer, telephone, adjustable A/C, private safe, TV/DVD, mini-bar, dressing table



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

The modern lifestyle ship among our fleet combines the flair of a fully-rigged sailing yacht with the comfort of a luxury cruise, from the light-filled balcony cabins to the boutique, gym, and spa with sauna and steam bath.







Maritime lifestyle of the new generation

Inspiring, casual, contemporary – with a focus on the feel-good demands of the 21st century, the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT redefines your hotel experience on board. The spacious suites and outside cabins are stylishly furnished hideaways for your time at sea. Almost half of them also have a balcony, where you can enjoy the expanse of the ocean just that little bit more intensely – and exclusively.

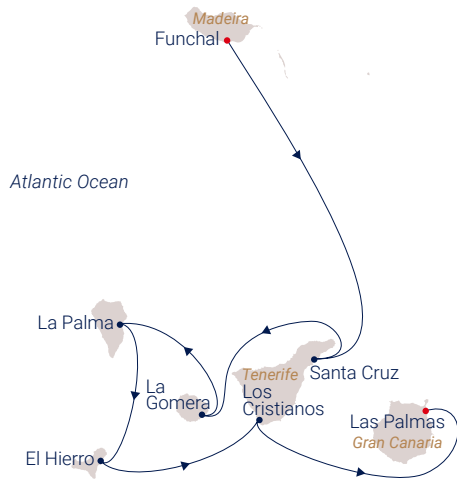




Plenty of room to relax on deck and in the spa

If you want to get away from it all, you need space – for your mind and for your deck chair. With its generous sun deck, fine-dining restaurant, bistro on the Lido deck, and lounge with Steinway grand piano, the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT offers ample space to relax and unwind.

A gym with panoramic sea views and the exclusive spa & wellness area with sauna, steam bath and choice of cosmetic treatments round off the experience and will turn your sailing cruise into pure indulgence.



Madeira – Las Palmas

SIX UNIQUE ISLANDS FULL OF CHARACTER

From volcano hiking to whale watching: the diversity of Madeira and the Canary Islands

Evening concert in a historic cultural monument: VIP guests at Las Palmas' venerable Gabinete Literario. **Vibrant city life in Funchal:** Stroll through small alleys to churches, wineries, and farmers' markets. **A volcano as master builder:** through crater landscapes to fossilized lava rivers in the famous Teide National Park. **An island for individualists:** Nature tourism is the focus of El Hierro, the Canary Islands' little haven of tranquility. **Home of the marine mammals:** to the romping places of whales and dolphins off La Gomera and Madeira.

A concert evening in Las Palmas included



MORE TO EXPLORE
Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **9 NIGHTS**
Nov 02 to Nov 11, 2023 SCS-2337 Arr Dep

Nov 02 Funchal/Madeira
Guests arrive individually in **Madeira**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Nov 03 Funchal/Madeira **19:00**
Discover Funchal's highlights; Madeira's culinary treasures; following the paths of water – Madeira's levadas or whale watch off Madeira's coast.*

Nov 04 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Nov 05 Santa Cruz/Tenerife **13:30 23:00**
The old capital La Laguna and modern Santa Cruz.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Nov 06 San Sebastián/La Gomera **08:00 23:00**
UNESCO World Heritage Site Garajonay National Park or whale and dolphin watching off La Gomera's coast.*

Nov 07 Santa Cruz/La Palma **14:00 23:00**
Caldera de Taburiente – a magnificent natural museum or buggy tour to the mountains of Breña Alta and Breña Baja.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Nov 08 Puerto de la Estaca/El Hierro **08:00 13:30**
Panoramas of a multifarious natural jewel or taking it easy while on the move: to the northeast on an e-bike.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Nov 09 Los Cristianos/Tenerife **08:00 13:30** †
National Park and UNESCO World Natural Heritage Las Cañadas del Teide or the green northwest with the hidden volcanic village of Masca.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Nov 10 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria **16:00**
Special: An evening dedicated to music at Gabinete Literario exclusively for you.
▲ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Nov 11 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION
Combine trips SCS-2337 and SCS-2338 (page 139), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON	
	SCS-2337
Category	
GTY double cabin**	€ 6.255
F Single cabin, outside	€ 8.195
E	€ 6.625
D	€ 7.635
C	€ 8.695
B	€ 10.255
A	€ 11.785
Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%	
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E	
See page 196 for included services	



Las Palmas – St Maarten

DREAM OF A LIFETIME: ATLANTIC CROSSING

16 sailing days of pure relaxation with a program of indulgence for body and soul

Pure freedom: the modern transatlantic adventure on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. **Sailing on Columbus' route:** perfect conditions under the trade winds. **Switch off and enjoy:** Exchange your everyday routine for a luxurious wellness experience. **Expert knowledge at first hand:** A top lecturer provides insights into his subject.



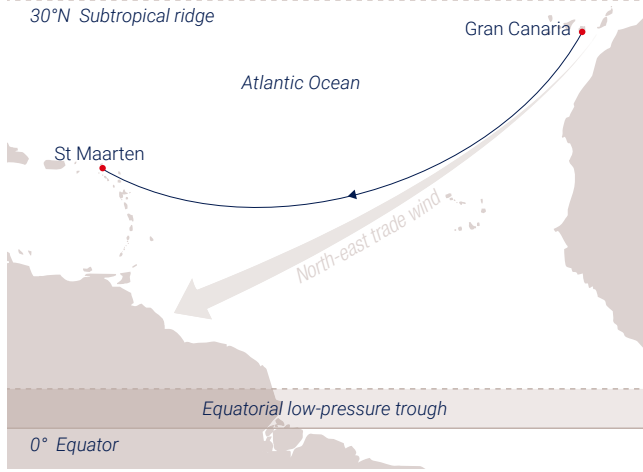
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



What is so fascinating about a transatlantic voyage?

Our modern SEA CLOUD SPIRIT proves on the voyage across the Atlantic, how perfectly authentic windjammer sailing can be combined with the feel-good demands of the 21st century. The amenities on board turn the Atlantic crossing into a voyage of pure indulgence. It never gets boring on board: whether you want to tie knots with the crew, look over the captain's shoulder or talk shop with our lecturers, you set the course. A special highlight in the middle of the ocean is the Atlantic christening – of course with a visit from Neptune himself.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **16 NIGHTS**
 Nov 11 to Nov 27, 2023 SCS-2338 Arr Dep

Nov 11 **Las Palmas/Gran Canaria** **22:00**
 Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Nov 12 **Beneath full sails (until Nov 26)**
 The perfect way to slow down: Underneath full sails, the trade winds will take you on an inside journey and let you experience unique sailing moments in harmony with nature. Thanks to the steady winds, it is often possible to sail even at night. It will never be boring on board a windjammer, for the ship itself becomes the most beautiful destination on the Atlantic crossing.

Nov 27 **Philipsburg/St Maarten** **08:00**
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

COMBINATION
 Combine trips SCS-2338 and SCS-2337 (page 138), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip. Combine trips SCS-2338 and SCS-2339 (page 140) at our attractive extension price (please see cruise rates box).

OUR TRAVEL TIP: GRAN CANARIA
 In order to be absolutely sure that your luggage will accompany you on the Atlantic crossing, we recommend that you arrive in Las Palmas at least a day in advance:

Pre-cruise stay in Las Palmas from Nov 10 to Nov 11, 2023.
 1 night/breakfast in the Santa Catalina Hotel including island tour and transfer to the ship.

Surcharge:
 € 255 per person in a double room
 € 385 per person in a single room
 Minimum number of participants: 10 people

If booked	SCS-2338		SCS-2339
	by Aug 31, 23	from Sep 01, 23	
Category			Extension price
GTY double cabin**	€ 9.865	€ 10.325	€ 2.800
F Single cabin, outside	€ 13.335	€ 13.795	€ 4.200
E	€ 10.495	€ 10.955	€ 3.100
D	€ 12.295	€ 12.755	€ 3.800
C	€ 14.195	€ 14.655	€ 4.600
B	€ 16.995	€ 17.455	€ 5.700
A	€ 19.685	€ 20.145	€ 6.700

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services





St Maarten – St Maarten

A COLORFUL CARIBBEAN TIME-OUT

Colonial splendor and coral islands between the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico

Thanks to steady trade winds: perfect sailing conditions for the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. **The yachting lifestyle of the British and American Virgin Islands:** carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **Beautifully preserved Colonial architecture:** the colorful old town streets of San Juan. **Celebrities love this island:** luxury yachts, VIP beaches and high-end shopping on St Barths.



SCS-2339



SCS-2341

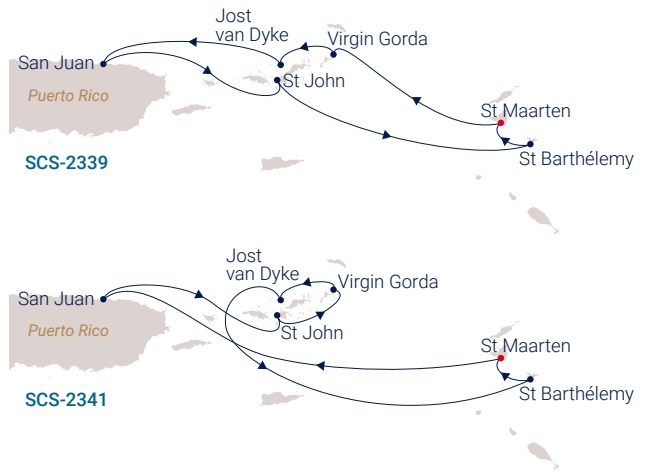
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2339 and SCS-2338 (page 139), and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see details and prices on page 139. Combine trips SCS-2339 and SCS-2340 (page 141), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 7 NIGHTS

Nov 27 to Dec 04, 2023 SCS-2339
 Dec 12 to Dec 19, 2023 ⚡ SCS-2341

Day 1 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Day 2 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Day 3 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 08:00 23:00 ⚡
 The rock formations “The Baths” (alternatively Spring Bay).* The rest of the day relaxing on the beach.

Day 4 Sail through the Sir Francis Drake Channel White Bay/Jost van Dyke 13:30 23:00 ⚡
 ⚡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Day 5 San Juan/Puerto Rico 09:00 23:00
 San Juan and the World Heritage Site of the El Morro Fortress or tropical El Yunque National Park and supreme flavors of the Hacienda Muñoz coffee plantation.*

Day 6 Cruz Bay/St John 13:30 23:00 ⚡
 Relax on one of the dream beaches; snorkeling at Trunk Bay or insight into the Caribbean brewing art.*
 ⚡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Day 7 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 13:30 23:00 ⚡
 Snorkeling in St Barths’ Marine Reserve.*
 ⚡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Day 8 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚡ at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.
 ⚡ For cruise SCS-2341, the calls will take place in a different order.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2339 from Sep 01, 2023	SCS-2341 from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.395	€ 4.045
F Single cabin, outside	€ 5.795	€ 5.445
E	€ 4.675	€ 4.325
D	€ 5.385	€ 5.035
C	€ 6.125	€ 5.775
B	€ 7.235	€ 6.885
A	€ 8.295	€ 7.945
Early booking incentive p.p. for bookings until Aug 31, 2023	€ 200	€ 200

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Special Offer (SCS-2341)

SUN-BLESSED ISLANDS OF LONGING

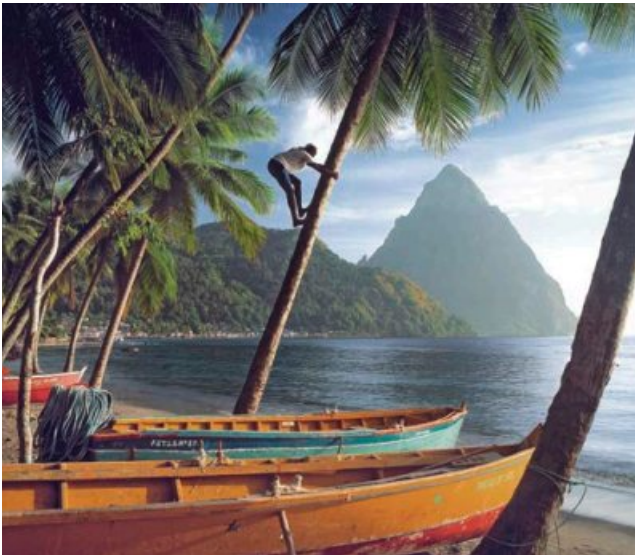
Enjoy the sunny side of life between beaches and tropical forests on the Lesser Antilles

Evening lightshow: Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach. **Where the real yachties meet:** the laid-back beach bars of Bequia and the Îles des Saintes. **Snorkeling, swimming, paddling:** the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts. **Pure tropical nature:** the green twin volcanoes of the island beauty St Lucia.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2340 and SCS-2339 (page 140) or SCS-2341 (page 140), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **8 NIGHTS**
Dec 04 to Dec 12, 2023 SCS-2340 Arr Dep

Dec 04 Philipburg/St Maarten 19:00
Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Dec 05 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Dec 06 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 13:30 ⚓
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 07 Soufrière/St Lucia 08:00 17:00 ⚓
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Dec 08 Chatham Bay/Union Island 08:00 18:00 ⚓
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*
Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.

Dec 09 Port Elizabeth/Bequia 08:00 13:30 ⚓
Small island tour across the hidden paradise with its natural Caribbean flair* or morning at the beach.
⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 10 Cabrits/Dominica 14:00 19:00
Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 11 Day beneath full sails
The last day is all about sailing.

Dec 12 Philipburg/St Maarten 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2340	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.365	€ 4.595
F Single cabin, outside	€ 5.995	€ 6.225
E	€ 4.725	€ 4.955
D	€ 5.525	€ 5.755
C	€ 6.365	€ 6.595
B	€ 7.635	€ 7.865
A	€ 8.855	€ 9.085

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

A SUMMERY FESTIVE SEASON AHEAD

Pastel colored sailing jaunt to colonial ports, nature paradises and the ABC Islands

Thanks to steady trade winds: perfect sailing conditions for the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. **Where the real yachties meet:** the laid-back beach bars of Bequia and the Îles des Saintes. **Between volcanic plugs, tropical forests, and magnificent blossoms:** St Lucia and Grenada. **A double pack of joie de vivre:** green healing herbs and turquoise-colored facades on the ABC Islands. **Cartagena – full of contrasts:** Take a walk through the picturesque colonial Old Town and the street art district of Getsemani. **Extra time for the jungle metropolis:** Extend your stay in Panama City individually.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.





SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **15 NIGHTS**

Dec 19, 2023 to Jan 03, 2024 SCS-2342 Arr Dep

Dec 19 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Dec 20 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the world of a tall ship.

Dec 21 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 13:30 ↕
 Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*
 ↗ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 22 Soufrière/St Lucia 08:00 17:00 ↕
 Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Dec 23 Port Elizabeth/Bequia 14:00 23:00 ↕
 Small island tour across the hidden paradise with its natural Caribbean flair* or afternoon at the beach.
 ↗ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Dec 24 Chatham Bay/Union Island 08:00 18:00 ↕
 Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*
 Rest of the day relaxing at the beach.

Dec 25 St George's/Grenada 08:00 23:00
 On the trail of the spices; hike up green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.*

Dec 26 Two days beneath full sails (until Dec 27)
 Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair.

Dec 28 Willemstad/Curaçao 08:00 18:00
 More than just liqueur – island tour to national parks, dream beaches and colorful colonial houses or city walk in the Caribbean colored Willemstad.*

Dec 29 Oranjestad/Aruba 08:00 13:30
 Hike in the Aruba Arikok National Park; Aloe Vera and Aruba's striking hinterland – discover the island or day at the beach.*
 ↗ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Dec 30 Day at sea

Dec 31 Cartagena/Colombia 08:00
 On foot through the imposing Old Town with the colorful neighborhood of Getsemani; the traditions in the Boquilla Mangrove or an afternoon full of flavor with exquisite rum and fine chocolate.*

Jan 01 Cartagena/Colombia 10:00
 ↗ *Depending on the wind: New Year's Day under sails*

Jan 02 Day beneath full sails
 This day of sailing gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.

Jan 03 Panama City (Colón)/Panama 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ↕ at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2342 and SCS-2341 (page 140) or SCS-2401 (page 145), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SCS-2342	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 8.995	€ 9.425
F Single cabin, outside	€ 11.995	€ 12.425
E	€ 9.565	€ 9.995
D	€ 11.125	€ 11.555
C	€ 12.695	€ 13.125
B	€ 14.995	€ 15.425
A	€ 17.345	€ 17.775

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Panama City (Colón) – San José (Puntarenas)

ONCE THROUGH THE PANAMA CANAL

Costa Rica's magnificent natural treasures and the trendy metropolis of Panama City

From the metropolis into the jungle: Panama City as the ideal starting point for discoveries. **Visit the Guna people:** the original Indio culture of the San Blas Islands. **Panama Canal experience:** with the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT through the huge locks in daylight. **Rainforests and coral reefs:** the biodiverse Manuel Antonio National Park near Quepos.



SCS-2401



SCS-2403

MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Our expert: Stephen Weston



Stephen Weston has guided Ecotourism tours throughout the globe for 15 years. He focuses on marine ecology and its biodiversity, as well as the intricate interactions among marine organisms of the Caribbean, Eastern Pacific and South Pacific Oceans. Stephen has brought international awareness towards these fragile realms of tropical paradise with his photography and documentaries featured on the BBC, and National Geographic. As a naturalist, he specializes in Tropical Ecology and Natural History interpretation. Over

numerous years, Stephen has developed a profound passion for sharks and he is more than eager to share his passion in educational and entertaining talks with you.

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that another expert will join these cruises instead.



**SEA CLOUD SPIRIT**

Jan 03 to Jan 14, 2024 SCS-2401
Jan 25 to Feb 05, 2024 SCS-2403

11 NIGHTS**Day 1 Panama City (Colón)/Panama**

Guests arrive individually in **Colón**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

19:00**Day 2 San Blas Archipelago/Panama**

Visit to the indigenous Guna people and in the afternoon possibility of snorkeling.*

08:00 17:00 ⚓**Day 3 Day sailing through the Panama Canal**

Passing the huge locks between 06:00 and 18:00 hours.

Day 4 Pearl Islands/Panama

Morning at the beach.

⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

08:00 13:30 ⚓**Day 5 Day beneath full sails**

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Day 6 Coiba National Park/Panama

(subject to official approvals)

Morning at the beach.

⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

08:00 13:30 ⚓**Day 7 Golfito/Costa Rica**

Dolphin watch at Golfo Dulce.*

⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

08:00 13:00**Day 8 Quepos/Costa Rica**

Manuel Antonio National Park or boat tour through the winding channels of the mangrove forest.*

06:00 18:00 ⚓**Day 9 Day beneath full sails**

Relax on the sun deck and watch the crew climb into the shrouds and set sail. More than 4,100 sq m (44,100 sq ft) of sailcloth unfurl for a great day of sailing.

Day 10 Playa Panamá/Costa Rica

Boat tour through a bird paradise – Palo Verde National Park* or day at the beach.

06:00 18:00 ⚓**Day 11 Day beneath full sails****Day 12 San José (Puntarenas)/Costa Rica 08:00**

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

⚓ at anchor

Worth knowing:

Costa Rica's lush nature is especially intensive when approached with a dash of adventure and discovery. As there are often no harbors with fixed piers on the pristine coasts, we land with our motor inflatable boats (zodiacs). It's worth getting up early for our excursions, because birds, monkeys and other animals are most active at sunrise and in the morning.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2401 from Sep 01, 2023	SCS-2403 from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.435	€ 7.985
F Single cabin, outside	€ 9.695	€ 10.245
E	€ 7.895	€ 8.445
D	€ 9.095	€ 9.645
C	€ 10.245	€ 10.795
B	€ 12.135	€ 12.685
A	€ 13.845	€ 14.395
Early booking incentive p.p. for bookings until Aug 31, 2023	€ 310	€ 310

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

San José (Puntarenas) – Panama City (Colón)

NATURAL WONDERS & ENGINEERING MARVEL

From Costa Rica's natural treasures through the spectacular Panama Canal

Nature's treasures on the Pacific coast: Costa Rica's hidden islands and national parks. **Pure relaxation:** easy-going days at sea with plenty of time for being spoiled. **Rainforests and coral reefs:** the biodiverse Manuel Antonio National Park near Quepos. **Panama Canal experience:** with the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT through the huge locks in daylight. **Visit the Guna people:** the original Indio culture of the San Blas Islands.



SCS-2402



SCS-2404

MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Our expert: Stephen Weston



Stephen Weston has guided Ecotourism tours throughout the globe for 15 years. He focuses on marine ecology and its biodiversity, as well as the intricate interactions among marine organisms of the Caribbean, Eastern Pacific and South Pacific Oceans. Stephen has brought international awareness towards these fragile realms of tropical paradise with his photography and documentaries featured on the BBC, and National Geographic. As a naturalist, he specializes in Tropical Ecology and Natural History interpretation. Over

numerous years, Stephen has developed a profound passion for sharks and he is more than eager to share his passion in educational and entertaining talks with you.

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that another expert will join these cruises instead.

**SEA CLOUD SPIRIT**Jan 14 to Jan 25, 2024
Feb 05 to Feb 16, 2024SCS-2402
SCS-2404**11 NIGHTS**

Arr Dep

Day 1 San José (Puntarenas)/Costa Rica**22:00**Guests arrive individually in **Puntarenas**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.**Day 2 Day beneath full sails**

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Day 3 Playa Panamá/Costa Rica**06:00 18:00** ‡

Boat tour through a bird paradise – Palo Verde National Park* or day at the beach.

Day 4 Day beneath full sails

Today is all about sailing. Time to lean back and relax in the deck chair and watch the passionate crew hoisting the sails by hand.

Day 5 Quepos/Costa Rica**06:00 18:00** ‡

Manuel Antonio National Park or boat tour through the winding channels of the mangrove forest.*

Day 6 Golfito/Costa Rica**13:30 18:00**

Dolphin watch at Golfo Dulce.*

‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Day 7 Coiba National Park/Panama**13:00 18:00** ‡

(subject to official approvals)

Afternoon at the beach.

‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Day 8 Day beneath full sails

Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. This day beneath full sails gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.

Day 9 Pearl Islands/Panama**08:00 13:30** ‡

Morning at the beach.

‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Day 10 Day sailing through the Panama Canal

Passing the huge locks between 06:00 and 18:00 hours.

Day 11 San Blas Archipelago/Panama**08:00 17:00** ‡

Visit to the indigenous Guna people and in the afternoon possibility of snorkeling.*

Day 12 Panama City (Colón)/Panama**08:00**

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

‡ at anchor

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

Worth knowing:

Costa Rica's lush nature is especially intensive when approached with a dash of adventure and discovery. As there are often no harbors with fixed piers on the pristine coasts, we land with our motor inflatable boats (zodiacs). It's worth getting up early for our excursions, because birds, monkeys and other animals are most active at sunrise and in the morning.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2402/SCS-2404	
	by Aug 31, 2023	from Sep 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.675	€ 7.985
F Single cabin, outside	€ 9.935	€ 10.245
E	€ 8.135	€ 8.445
D	€ 9.335	€ 9.645
C	€ 10.485	€ 10.795
B	€ 12.375	€ 12.685
A	€ 14.085	€ 14.395

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

THE MAGIC OF CENTRAL AMERICA

Mayan sites, snorkeling havens and the wonders of Panama City

Toucan, turtle & friends: along the rampant green canals of the species-rich Tortuguero National Park. **Magical Mayan ruins:** Explore mysterious cult sites in Belize and Mexico. **Don your mask and snorkel:** to discover Central America's underwater paradises. **The pyramids of Chichén Itzá:** Visit the mysterious Mayan metropolis in the overland program. **Pure relaxation:** easy-going days at sea with plenty of time for being spoiled.



Our expert: Stephen Weston



Stephen Weston has guided Ecotourism tours throughout the globe for 15 years. He focuses on marine ecology and its biodiversity, as well as the intricate interactions among marine organisms of the Caribbean, Eastern Pacific and South Pacific Oceans. Stephen has brought international awareness towards these fragile realms of tropical paradise with his photography and documentaries featured on the BBC, and National Geographic. As a naturalist, he specializes in Tropical Ecology and Natural History interpretation. Over numerous years, Stephen has developed a profound passion for sharks and he is more than eager to share his passion in educational and entertaining talks with you.

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that another expert will join these cruises instead.

OUR TRAVEL TIP: CHICHÉN ITZÁ AND UXMAL

3-day overland excursion from Cozumel to Progreso from Feb 26 to Feb 28, 2024.

2 nights/breakfast in a first-class hotel in Chichén Itzá and Uxmal, full-day sightseeing program of the Mayan capital Chichén Itzá with lunch, visit to "The White City of Mérida" and the Mayan capital Uxmal. Return to the ship in Progreso.

Surcharge:

€ 1.685 per person in a double room

€ 1.995 per person in a single room

Minimum number of participants: 15 people (can only be booked in advance)

**SEA CLOUD SPIRIT**

Feb 16 to Mar 04, 2024

SCS-2405B

17 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Feb 16 Panama City (Colón)/Panama 18:00Guests arrive individually in Colón.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.**Feb 17 Bocas del Toro/Panama 14:00 19:00** ⚓

Boat tour through the dazzling island world of Bocas del Toro.*

⤴ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails***Feb 18 Puerto Limón/Costa Rica 06:00 14:00**

The biodiversity of the Tortuguero channels by boat.*

⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails***Feb 19 Day beneath full sails**

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Feb 20 Isla de Providencia/Colombia 08:00 14:00 ⚓

(weather dependent)

Morning at the beach.

⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails***Feb 21 Day beneath full sails**

Time to lean back and relax in the deck chair and watch the passionate crew hoisting the sails by hand.

Feb 22 Guanaja/Honduras 08:00 14:00 ⚓

Crossing the island by boat with snorkeling at Michael Rock* or morning at Graham Cay Beach.

⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails***Feb 23 Belize City/Belize 08:00 23:00** ⚓

Altun Ha – mysterious Mayan ruins; boat tour to the Mayan metropolis of Lamanai or bathing and snorkeling at Caye Caulker.*

Feb 24 Lighthouse Reef/Belize 08:00 14:00 ⚓

Legendary: snorkeling at the Great Blue Hole.*

⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails***Feb 25 Day beneath full sails**

Learn knot tying, reading nautical charts, or attend a lecture. It never gets boring on board a windjammer.

Feb 26 Cozumel/Mexico 08:00 19:00

Tulum – Mayan site with a sea view; by jeep to Punta Sur National Park and snorkeling or 3-day overland program to the most significant ruin site in the world, Chichén Itzá (can only be booked in advance).*

Feb 27 Day beneath full sails**Feb 28 Progreso/Mexico 08:00 18:00**

The pyramids of Uxmal – Mayan UNESCO World Heritage Site or Yucatán's relaxed capital – "The White City of Mérida".*

Feb 29 Four days at sea (until Mar 03)

Fitness, cosmetics, massagee or enjoy the sun and the sea with a good book in the deck chair, and think back on your eventful days.

Mar 04 Nassau/Bahamas 08:00

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

⚓ at anchor

*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON**SCS-2405B****Category**

GTY double cabin**	€ 8.265
F Single cabin, outside	€ 11.315
E	€ 8.780
D	€ 10.090
C	€ 11.410
B	€ 13.410
A	€ 15.315

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services



Nassau – Nassau

LIFESTYLE AND RELAXING BEATS

Discover the most exclusive islands of the Bahamas and their brightly colored reefs

Intensive sailing experience in the Caribbean dream area: The SEA CLOUD SPIRIT lays into the wind for entire days. **A blaze of colors underwater:** snorkeling paradise with vibrant coral gardens off the Bahamas. **Insider tip Exumas:** white powder beaches, swimming pigs, and fascinating marine life.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
Mar 04 to Mar 12, 2024 SCS-2406A **8 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Mar 04 Nassau/Bahamas
Guests arrive individually in **Nassau**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Mar 05 Nassau/Bahamas **13:00**
Discover Nassau on your own or with a guide.*

Mar 06 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Mar 07 Eleuthera/Bahamas **14:00** †
On a boat trip*, discover the colorful underwater world at various snorkeling spots.
In the evening: "Dancing under the Stars" with steel band sounds.

Mar 08 Eleuthera/Bahamas **13:30** †
Boat trip* to Schooner Cay Island: Snow-white sand, a gently sloping beach, crystal-clear water – this small dream island offers you the perfect Robinson Crusoe feeling.

Mar 09 Exumas/Bahamas **08:00** †
The underwater world of the Exumas is colorful and diverse: On today's boat excursion*, you will swim with pigs, spot native lizards on Iguana Beach, snorkel with starfish, and enjoy the Blow Hole geyser.
Special: "White Night at the Beach" in an exclusive club – enjoy the sunset barefoot on the beach with cocktails and the sound of steel bands.

Mar 10 Exumas/Bahamas **16:00** †
A day in paradise: snorkeling, swimming or just lazing around. A relaxed day at the beach with a beach barbecue is on the agenda today.

Mar 11 Day beneath full sails
The last day beneath full sails gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.

Mar 12 Nassau/Bahamas **08:00**
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2406 and SCS-2405 (page 149), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

	SCS-2406A
Category	
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.235
F Single cabin, outside	€ 6.955
E	€ 5.555
D	€ 6.445
C	€ 7.335
B	€ 8.665
A	€ 9.935

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services



Eleuthera, the island of 135 divine beaches

Eleuthera lies in the beautiful turquoise sea with the Atlantic Ocean on one side and the Caribbean Sea on the other. Despite her slender proportions, the island is home to an incredible breadth of nature, and its beaches are lined with shell-scattered sandbanks.

Secret tip: Exumas – powder white beaches galore

Secluded bays, picturesque anchorages, and divine snorkeling spots around protected reefs: The Exumas should be a tourist hub. But the archipelago has remained exclusive. Most of the paradise islands are uninhabited and can only be reached by yacht.

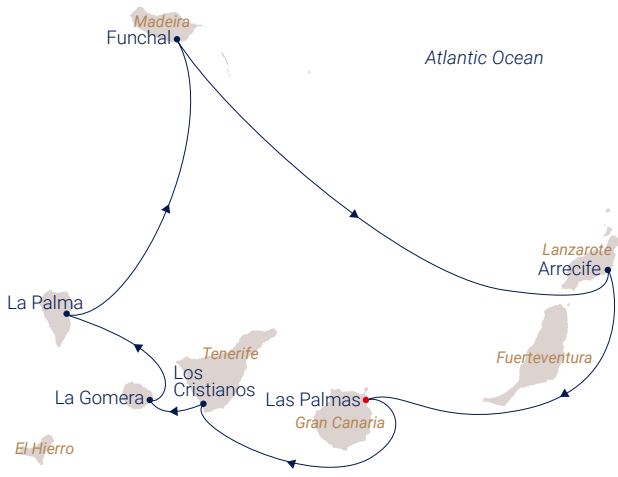


Our expert : Stephen Weston

Stephen Weston has guided Ecotourism tours throughout the globe for 15 years. He focuses on marine ecology and its biodiversity, as well as the intricate interactions among marine organisms of the Caribbean, Eastern Pacific and South Pacific Oceans. Stephen has brought international awareness towards these fragile realms of tropical paradise with his photography and documentaries featured on the BBC, and National Geographic. As a naturalist, he specializes in Tropical Ecology and Natural History interpretation. Over numerous years, Stephen has developed a profound passion for sharks and he is more than eager to share his passion in educational and entertaining talks with you.

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that another expert will join this cruise instead.





Las Palmas – Las Palmas

SIX ISLANDS IN AN EASTER BOUQUET

The diversity of the Canary Islands and Madeira from crater tour to old town stroll

- Lush flower island with a steep coastline:** Explore Madeira's inspiring nature and its mystical Levadas.
- Vibrant city life in Funchal:** Stroll through small alleys to churches, wineries, and farmers' markets.
- A volcano as master builder:** through crater landscapes to fossilized lava rivers in the famous Teide National Park.
- Laurel green and lava black:** diverse nature between the cloud forests of Garajonay and Lanzarote's lunar landscapes.
- Home of the marine mammals:** to the romping places of whales and dolphins off La Gomera.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT		10 NIGHTS	
Mar 25 to Apr 04, 2024		SCS-2408	Arr Dep
Mar 25	Las Palmas/Gran Canaria	22:00	
Guests arrive individually in Las Palmas . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.			
Mar 26	Los Cristianos/Tenerife	13:30	23:00 †
National Park and UNESCO World Natural Heritage Las Cañadas del Teide or the green northwest with the hidden volcanic village of Masca.* ‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Mar 27	San Sebastián/La Gomera	11:00	23:00
UNESCO World Heritage Site Garajonay National Park; hike through the magical fairy-tale forest or whale and dolphin watching off La Gomera's coast.*			
Mar 28	Santa Cruz/La Palma	08:00	13:30
The treasures of Isla Bonita among green volcanic cones and colorful floral balconies; Teneguía hike on La Palma or buggy tour to the mountains of Breña Alta and Breña Baja.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Mar 29	Day at sea		
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. This day at sea gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.			
Mar 30	Funchal/Madeira	08:00	
Discover Funchal's highlights or whale watching off Madeira's coast.*			
Mar 31	Funchal/Madeira		18:00
Hike to Madeira's highest peaks; Madeira's culinary treasures or following the paths of water – Madeira's levadas.*			
Apr 01	Day beneath full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. Time to lean back and relax in the deck chair and watch the passionate crew hoisting the sails by hand.			
Apr 02	Arrecife/Lanzarote	13:30	
Best of Lanzarote – Fire Mountains and wine or following the footsteps of César Manrique.* ‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Apr 03	Arrecife/Lanzarote		13:30
Hike through Timanfaya National Park.* ‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Apr 04	Las Palmas/Gran Canaria	07:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

Special Offer



Category	SCS-2408	
	Normal rate	Special rate
F Superior Single Stateroom	€ 9.065	€ 6.345
E Superior Stateroom	€ 7.185	€ 4.995
D Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8.885	€ 5.850
C Grand Stateroom	€ 9.635	€ 6.725
B Junior Veranda Suite	€ 11.485	€ 7.995
A Veranda Suite	€ 13.185	€ 9.195

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
This special is not combinable with any other discounts.
See page 196 for included services



Spring clean your body, mind and soul with these bright prospects

Leave hibernation and leap into spring! After long, grey months, our bodies and souls long for sun and fresh energy. To find new focus and stimulate your spirit, what better place than the Canary Islands and Morocco? Wonderful energy radiates from these sailing areas – the fiery power of volcanoes, invigorating green nature, and stimulating, colorful spices of the Orient will give you a new lease of life. The perfect setting to recharge your batteries and take part in our “Body, Mind & Soul” program onboard.



Trips with a lasting impact

Can you feel it? A new SPIRIT is moving across the ocean. Here we can find in ourselves the sustainability we look for in the outside world. Clearing your mind while sailing is child's play. Between the Canary Islands and enchanting Morocco, the horizon spreads out wide. You gain space and time to rethink how to manage your energy and rebalance your life in the long term. Treat yourself to a breather for body and mind – it will turn your vacation on board into a source of strength that you can draw on for a long time to come.

Relaxing and activating

With their program grounded in relaxation and calm, the experienced SOLEMON coaches on board provide new impetus to strengthen well-being, vitality, creativity, and performance. Their credo: “As soon as our organism realizes we have understood it, it stops rebelling”.

Feel better than just good!

Remember that delightful feeling of ease when everything is just the way it should be? In our daily lives, it's all too easy for us to lose touch with the present and lose sight of ourselves. That's where the SOLEMON coaches and their holistic program comes in. From the musculoskeletal system to the metabolism and the mind, they focus on the individual and medical principles to restore physical and mental strength that can be felt long after you return to your regular life.



TAKE A BREATH

Rekindle your fire amidst volcanoes and lush natural wonders

Laurel green and lava black: diverse nature between the cloud forests of Garajonay and Lanzarote's lunar landscapes. **Home of the marine mammals:** to the romping places of whales and dolphins off La Gomera. **An island for individualists:** Nature tourism is the focus of El Hierro, the Canary Islands' little haven of tranquility. **A volcano as master builder:** through crater landscapes to fossilized lava rivers in the famous Teide National Park. **Colorful art set against black lava:** César Manrique's surrealist masterpieces on Lanzarote. **Fit for spring – SOLEMON** coaches join us on board.



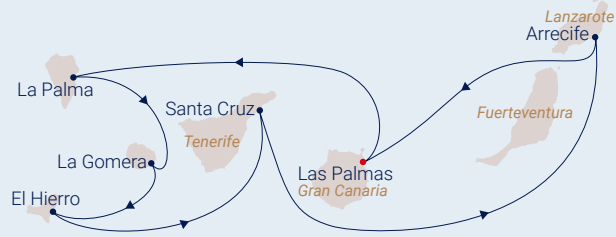
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2409 and SCS-2410 (page 156), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Apr 04 to Apr 12, 2024

SCS-2409

8 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Apr 04 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 22:00

Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Apr 05 Day beneath full sails

Apr 06 Santa Cruz/La Palma 08:00 13:30

The treasures of Isla Bonita among green volcanic cones and colorful floral balconies.*

▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Apr 07 San Sebastián/La Gomera 08:00 23:00

UNESCO World Heritage Garajonay National Park; hike through the magical fairy-tale forest or whale and dolphin watching off La Gomera's coastline.*

Apr 08 Puerto de la Estaca/El Hierro 13:30 19:00

Panoramas of a diverse natural jewel; accelerate at a slower pace – by e-bike to the northeast or hiking El Hierro.*

▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Apr 09 Santa Cruz/Tenerife 09:00 19:00

National Park and UNESCO World Natural Heritage Las Cañadas del Teide; the picturesque Mountain village of Taganana or city walk Santa Cruz.*

Apr 10 Day beneath full sails

Apr 11 Arrecife/Lanzarote 08:00 14:00

Best of Lanzarote – Fire Mountains and wine; following the footsteps of César Manrique or hike through Timanfaya National Park.*

▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Apr 12 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 07:00

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

SCS-2409
If booked by Nov 30, 2023 from Dec 01, 2023

Category

GTY double cabin**	€ 5.195	€ 5.425
F Single cabin, outside	€ 7.025	€ 7.255
E	€ 5.535	€ 5.765
D	€ 6.495	€ 6.725
C	€ 7.465	€ 7.695
B	€ 8.965	€ 9.195
A	€ 10.365	€ 10.595

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E See page 196 for included services

TAKE A BREATH

Add a new (flavorful) direction to life with a Moroccan twist

Colorful art set against black lava: César Manrique's surrealist masterpieces on Lanzarote.
The Berber city of Taroudant and its souks: Artisan markets hide behind mighty rammed-earth walls.
Mint tea, Moorish cafés, and minarets: a stroll through the atmospheric royal city of Rabat.
Morocco's blue pearl: In the Rif Mountains, Chefchaouen's facades blaze in azure, indigo and cobalt blue. **Fit for spring** – SOLEMON coaches join us on board.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2410 and SCS-2409 (page 155) or SCS-2412 (page 158), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
 Apr 12 to Apr 21, 2024 SCS-2410 **9 NIGHTS**
 Arr Dep

Apr 12 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria **19:00**
 Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Apr 13 Arrecife/Lanzarote **13:30 19:00**
 Best of Lanzarote – Fire Mountains and wine; following the footsteps of César Manrique or hike through Timanfaya National Park.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Apr 14 Day beneath full sails

Apr 15 Agadir/Morocco **08:00 19:00**
 The fascinating Berber city of Taroudant and its unique history; discover the depths of Berberland by jeep or 2-day overland program "1001 Nights – Fascinating Marrakech" (booking only in advance).*

Apr 16 Day beneath full sails
 Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair.

Apr 17 Casablanca/Morocco **08:00 18:00**
 The magic of the royal city of Rabat or discover Casablanca and Hassan II Mosque.*

Apr 18 Day beneath full sails

Apr 19 Tangier/Morocco **08:00 18:00**
 City tour with Hercules Grotto and Cape Spartel or Chefchaouen – the "Blue City".*

Apr 20 Cádiz/Spain **08:00 13:30**
 Cádiz – the gateway to the New World or sherry tasting in Jerez de la Frontera.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Apr 21 Málaga/Spain **08:00**
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2410	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.835	€ 6.095
F Single cabin, outside	€ 7.885	€ 8.145
E	€ 6.225	€ 6.485
D	€ 7.285	€ 7.545
C	€ 8.425	€ 8.685
B	€ 10.085	€ 10.345
A	€ 11.665	€ 11.925

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services



What is SOLEMON?

In everyday life, we are adept at performance, but very few of us have learned the best way to recharge our batteries. This is where the teachings of the SOLEMON crew come in. They assume that regaining physical and mental strength does not happen of its own accord: our ability to restore ourselves has to be actively supported. True to its mission statement "from knowledge to action", SOLEMON has carried out research for over 30 years and provides mentorship to people in the fields of competitive sports, business, and society who have to perform at the highest level. With their wealth of experience in organic growth, the SOLEMON team lays the foundations for a process of revitalization that carries on even after your vacation.



Your coaches on board: Franz Mühlbauer (MPhil.)

With more than 37 years of experience, Franz Mühlbauer has developed the SOLEMON philosophy into a successful and established practice of restorative health. SOLEMON's founder and CEO not only supervises reigning world champions and Olympic athletes but also teaches at the University of Graz and coaches people up to the highest levels of management. His credo is: "Renewable energy starts in the individual. Each of us has the key to miraculous powers of revitalization". He is a trained professional with a specialism in sports medicine and psychology, a bestselling author, and a popular speaker.

DDr Luca Mühlbauer

Luca Mühlbauer is appreciated for his qualities of calm, groundedness, and empathy. He learned to assume responsibility early on and was the youngest helicopter pilot in Italy at the age of 17. As a psychologist and sports scientist, he completed various advanced training courses with Eastern and Western gurus – from mindfulness to meditation. Today he assists in seminars, company and management training programs and is the head of SOLEMON's mind work as a certified Lu Jong trainer. His focus is on holistic movement, which brings the body into harmony with the heart and generates new strength.

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that other experts will join this cruise instead.



Special Offer

Body, Mind & Soul



Málaga – Nice

FLAVOR STEERS THE COURSE

A culinary voyage of discovery from Andalusia to Provence

Delicacies ahoy: Discover the tasty treats of the Mediterranean coast. **Architectural inspiration:** Valencia between Gothic and Calatrava. **A stroll through the Old Town of Girona:** following in the footsteps of the Romans in Catalonia. **Narrow, dark and exciting:** boat tour through the steep fjords of the Calanques.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Pure indulgence in culinary delights

Between Málaga and Nice, the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT sets course for the most varied gourmet regions of the Mediterranean coast. Spanish paella and delicious tapas, fresh French oysters, bouillabaisse from Marseille and the richly stocked fish platters of the Côte d'Azur – on this route, one culinary delight follows the other. Needless to say, our sommelier on board will once again provide excellent accompanying wines.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **8 NIGHTS**
Apr 21 to Apr 29, 2024 SCS-2412 Arr Dep

Apr 21 Málaga/Spain 19:00
Guests arrive individually in Málaga.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Apr 22 Day beneath full sails

Apr 23 Cartagena/Spain 08:00 13:30
The world of Spanish horses.*
⬆ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Apr 24 Valencia/Spain 09:00 17:00
Historic Valencia and the modern world of Calatrava or the Turia Gardens by bike.*

Apr 25 Tarragona/Spain 13:30 18:00
Roman World Heritage in Tarragona.*
⬆ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Apr 26 Palamós/Spain 08:00 18:00
Salvador Dalí: most important artist of surrealism or Roman World Heritage in Girona.*

Apr 27 Cassis/France 13:30 23:00 ‡
Aix-en-Provence – artists' mecca and university town or boat trip through the striking fjords of the Calanques.*
⬆ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Apr 28 Day beneath full sails

Apr 29 Nice/France 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2412 and SCS-2410 (page 156) or SCS-2413 (page 159), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2412	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.595	€ 5.825
F Single cabin, outside	€ 7.425	€ 7.655
E	€ 5.935	€ 6.165
D	€ 6.895	€ 7.125
C	€ 7.865	€ 8.095
B	€ 9.365	€ 9.595
A	€ 10.765	€ 10.995

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

Nice – Nice

LIFESTYLE AND RELAXING BEATS

Time out at the stylish hotspots of the Côte d'Azur and Liguria

Recharge your batteries under sail: a short break from your daily routine. **Hollywood-style Portofino:** a mix of fishing village idyll and luxurious jet-set life. **Bathe like in the belle époque:** Sanremo, fashionable capital of the Riviera of Flowers. **Between luxury yacht and celebrity beach:** elegant life in St Tropez and on the Côte d'Azur.

MORE TO EXPLORE



SCS-2413



SCS-2416



SCS-2440

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

4 NIGHTS

Apr 29 to May 03, 2024 SCS-2413
 May 06 to May 10, 2024 SCS-2416
 Oct 18 to Oct 22, 2024 SCS-2440

	Arr	Dep
Day 1 Nice/France Guests arrive individually in Nice . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.		19:00
Day 2 Portofino/Italy Time at leisure. ⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails	14:00	19:00 ⚓
Day 3 Sanremo/Italy The rebirth of the most unusual ghost village in Italy into an artists' commune – Bussana Vecchia.* ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Day 4 St Tropez/France Time at leisure. ⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails	15:00	23:00 ⚓
Day 5 Nice/France 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.	08:00	

Itinerary subject to change!

⚓ at anchor

* This excursion is not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2413 and SCS-2412 (page 158), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2413/SCS-2416/SCS-2440	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 2.785	€ 2.895
F Single cabin, outside	€ 3.685	€ 3.795
E	€ 2.975	€ 3.085
D	€ 3.445	€ 3.555
C	€ 3.885	€ 3.995
B	€ 4.685	€ 4.795
A	€ 5.385	€ 5.495

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services



Málaga – Lisbon

LIFESTYLE AND RELAXING BEATS

Lounging on a long sailing weekend between Lisbon and the Algarve

Taster cruise on a windjammer: Experience the adventure of sailing on a tall ship. **Delicious sherry:** Visit the wine cellars of Jerez de la Frontera.

Passage up the Tagus: Enjoy breathtaking views of Lisbon. **Vibrant harbor town:** the charismatic explorer capital perched on seven hills.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2418 and SCS-2419 (page 161), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **4 NIGHTS**
 May 17 to May 21, 2024 SCS-2418 Arr Dep

May 17 Málaga/Spain **19:00**
 Guests arrive individually in **Málaga**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

May 18 Cádiz/Spain **14:00 23:00**
 Cádiz – the gateway to the New World and sherry tasting in Jerez de la Frontera.*

May 19 Day beneath full sails
 Relax on the sun deck and watch the crew climb into the shrouds and set sail. More than 4,100 square meters (44,100 sq ft) of sailcloth unfurl for a great day of sailing.

May 20 Passage at the Tagus Lisbon/Portugal **14:00**
 Pure nostalgia: by streetcar through the Portuguese capital or Portuguese cuisine: out and about by tuk tuk.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

May 21 Lisbon/Portugal
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2418	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 2.785	€ 2.895
F Single cabin, outside	€ 3.685	€ 3.795
E	€ 2.975	€ 3.085
D	€ 3.445	€ 3.555
C	€ 3.885	€ 3.995
B	€ 4.685	€ 4.795
A	€ 5.385	€ 5.495

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Lisbon – Bilbao

EARLY SUMMER ON THE ATLANTIC COAST

Set sail for proud seafaring cities, cultural hubs and pilgrimage sites

Passage down the Tagus: Enjoy breathtaking views of Lisbon. **Porto for insiders:** the hidden highlights of Portugal's secret capital, and the Douro Valley. **Island paradise for birdwatchers, beach lovers and hikers:** the Islas Cíes nature reserve. **Medieval Oviedo:** Stroll through the Asturian capital along ancient cobblestone streets.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

May 21 to May 28, 2024 SCS-2419

7 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

May 21 Lisbon/Portugal

Guests arrive individually in **Lisbon**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

May 22 Lisbon/Portugal

Pure nostalgia: by streetcar through the Portuguese capital or Portuguese cuisine: out and about by tuk tuk.*

14:00

Passage at the Tagus

‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

May 23 Day beneath full sails

May 24 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal

Cruise on the Douro with port wine tasting or Porto's highlights by e-bike.*

08:00 18:00

May 25 Vigo/Spain

The pilgrimage destination – Santiago de Compostela or the Spanish Caribbean – boat trip and guided tour in the National Park of the Islas Cíes.*

08:00 18:00

May 26 Day beneath full sails

May 27 Gijón/Spain

Oviedo, a historical gem; Gijón – capital of the Costa Verde or Asturia's national beverage – visit to one of the oldest cider cellars.*

08:00 13:30

‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

May 28 Bilbao/Spain

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

08:00

Itinerary subject to change!

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked **SCS-2419**
by Nov 30, 2023 from Dec 01, 2023

Category

GTY double cabin**	€ 4.895	€ 5.095
F Single cabin, outside	€ 6.495	€ 6.695
E	€ 5.195	€ 5.395
D	€ 6.025	€ 6.225
C	€ 6.895	€ 7.095
B	€ 8.195	€ 8.395
A	€ 9.425	€ 9.625

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2419 and SCS-2418 (page 160) or SCS-2420 (page 163), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

Bilbao – Honfleur (Paris)

THE TASTE OF THE ATLANTIC COAST

Fresh fish, seafood, and wine between the Basque country and Normandy

VIP event at the Guggenheim: For an evening, Bilbao's world-famous art museum opens its doors exclusively for you. **Indulge in Bordeaux:** fine wines, upscale lifestyle, and a rich cultural legacy. **Gourmet city La Rochelle:** where Cognac, Pineau and fresh oysters are served. **An island loved by painters:** Discover the wild nature and delicate charm of Belle-Île-en-Mer off Brittany. **Guernsey, charming Channel Island:** rugged cliffs, gentle dunes, and flowering summer meadows.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
May 28 to Jun 05, 2024 SCS-2420 **8 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

May 28 Bilbao/Spain 23:00

Guests arrive individually in **Bilbao**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.
Special: in the evening exclusive visit to the Guggenheim Museum.

May 29 Day beneath full sails

May 30 Bordeaux (Pauillac)/France 12:30

Exclusive vineyard visit and wine tasting with our sommelier or by bike through the vineyards of the Haut-Médoc.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

May 31 Bordeaux (Pauillac)/France 21:00

World Heritage and New Worlds – the most beautiful sides of the city on the Garonne.*

Jun 01 La Rochelle (La Pallice)/France 08:00 13:30

The cultural and the culinary side of La Rochelle or the noble spirits of the Atlantic Coast – Cognac and Pineau.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jun 02 Le Palais/Belle-Île-en-Mer 08:00 13:30 †

Hike along the rugged coast of Belle-Île or the many facets of Brittany's most beautiful island.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jun 03 Day beneath full sails

Jun 04 St Peter Port/Guernsey 08:00 13:30 †

Beautiful views – discover the blooming side of the island during an island tour or cliff hike.*
▲ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jun 05 Honfleur (Paris)/France 08:00

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2420	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.595	€ 5.825
F Single cabin, outside	€ 7.425	€ 7.655
E	€ 5.935	€ 6.165
D	€ 6.895	€ 7.125
C	€ 7.865	€ 8.095
B	€ 9.365	€ 9.595
A	€ 10.765	€ 10.995

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2420 and SCS-2419 (page 161), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



The Atlantic coast: a region with taste

The Atlantic has plenty of personality. The mere thought of sailing along the route is enough to whet your appetite. The strong gourmet nature of these regions serves up an outstanding culinary diversity, with a variety of tapas in the Basque country, and exquisite oysters, fresh fish and seafood in Aquitaine, Brittany and Normandy. The exquisite wines of the Atlantic coast await you. Bordeaux, the world's winegrowing capital, delivers a sample of its best vintages, while casks from La Rochelle give a taste of Cognac and Pineau.



Your sommelier on board: Nils Lackner

Charming, laid-back, and grounded are three characteristics that define Nils Lackner. The Sylt-born sommelier takes you on a journey through the modern world of wine, shedding light on it in an entertainingly hedonistic manner. Lackner's enthusiasm for the subject is not only genuine, but also contagious: equipped with a champagne sabre and decanter, the sommelier likes to go off the beaten path, cheekily questioning the status quo of many wine myths and customs. This is also true of our culinary adventure centered on Cognac, wine, and seafood. Nils Lackner offers up his insider knowledge on Bordeaux – not just the largest quality wine area, but also the birthplace of numerous features of the modern wine world. In a nutshell: a must-see for any wine enthusiast, at least once in a lifetime.

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that another expert will join this cruise instead.



London (Portsmouth) – Dublin

ENJOY BRITAIN IN FULL BLOOM

A summer cruise to the wild and romantic coasts of southern England and Ireland

Guernsey, charming Channel Island: rugged cliffs, gentle dunes, and flowering summer meadows.
Dartmouth, mecca for tall ships: Explore the winding streets of the traditional seafaring town.
Picturesque Penzance: quaint old lanes and Cornwall's legendary St Michael's Mount. **Abbey Garden on Tresco:** a subtropical gem in the South of England. **Exciting Belfast:** the Northern Irish capital and its turbulent history.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
 Jun 12 to Jun 19, 2024 SCS-2422 **7 NIGHTS**
 Arr Dep

Jun 12 London (Portsmouth)/Great Britain 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Portsmouth**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Jun 13 St Peter Port/Guernsey 13:30 19:00 ⚓
 Beautiful views – discover the blooming side of the island during an island tour or cliff hike.*
 ⬇️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Jun 14 Dartmouth/Great Britain 08:00 18:00 ⚓
 The charming English Riviera with the traditional steam train or Coleton Fishacre, the impressive estate of the D'Oyly Carte family.*

Jun 15 Penzance/Great Britain 13:30 19:00 ⚓
 Discover St Michaels Mount – the crown jewel of Cornwall or visit the colorful artists' colony of St Ives.*
 ⬇️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Jun 16 Tresco/Scilly Islands 08:00 13:30 ⚓
 Stroll in the subtropical jewel "Abbey Garden".*
 ⬇️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jun 17 Day beneath full sails
 Fitness, cosmetics, massage or relax with a good book in the deck chair and enjoy the sun and the sea. The last sailing day on board invites you to your personal pampering program.

Jun 18 Belfast (Bangor)/Great Britain 08:00 17:00 ⚓
 On the trail of the giants along the "Giant's Causeway" or city tour through the turbulent history of Belfast.*

Jun 19 Dublin/Ireland 07:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCS-2422	
If booked	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.895	€ 5.095
F Single cabin, outside	€ 6.495	€ 6.695
E	€ 5.195	€ 5.395
D	€ 6.025	€ 6.225
C	€ 6.895	€ 7.095
B	€ 8.195	€ 8.395
A	€ 9.425	€ 9.625

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Edinburgh (Leith) – Hamburg

FOR CONNOISSEURS AND SAILING BUFFS

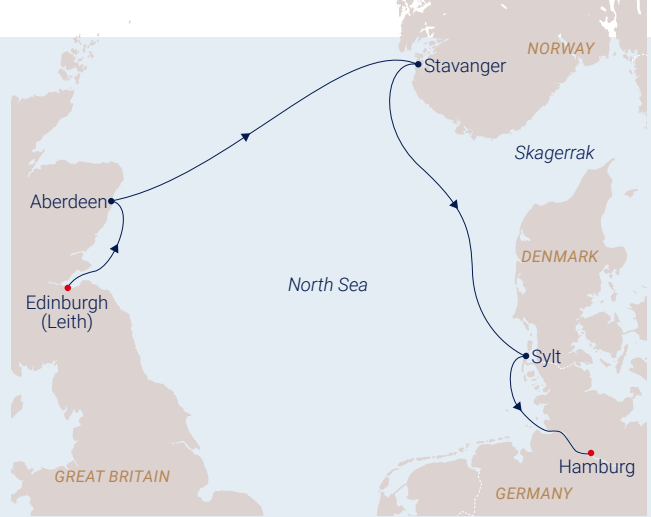
Sail into a varied summer from Scotland via Norway and Sylt

From castle romance to whisky tasting: Aberdeen and Speyside. **Natural Sylt:** long beaches and wind-swept dune landscapes. **Hamburg glitters in the sunrise:** panoramic passage on the Elbe. **Urban flair and maritime lifestyle:** the perfect mix of shore excursions and sailing adventure.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
Jun 27 to Jul 05, 2024 SCS-2424 **8 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Jun 27 Edinburgh (Leith)/Great Britain 19:15
Guests arrive individually in **Leith**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Jun 28 Aberdeen/Great Britain 08:00 17:00
Between castles and noble drops: the great distilleries on the banks of the Spey River.*

Jun 29 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Jun 30 Stavanger/Norway 08:00 23:00
The fascinating "Preikestolen" – boat trip through the Lysefjord or "Gamle Stavanger" – walk through the charming harbor city.*

Jul 01 Day beneath full sails
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair.

Jul 02 List/Sylt 11:00 †
Time at leisure.
Special: Sylt Market Day with the high-class young professionals of the gastronomic scene on board the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Jul 03 List/Sylt 22:30 †
Epicurean island Sylt – culinary island tour.*

Jul 04 Day beneath full sails
This day beneath full sails gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.

Jul 05 Hamburg/Germany 07:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.



CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

Category	SCS-2424	
	Normal rate	Special rate
F Superior Single Stateroom	€ 7.655	€ 5.355
E Superior Stateroom	€ 6.165	€ 4.315
D Deluxe Stateroom	€ 7.125	€ 4.985
C Grand Stateroom	€ 8.095	€ 5.665
B Junior Veranda Suite	€ 9.595	€ 6.715
A Veranda Suite	€ 10.995	€ 7.695

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100% This special is not combinable with any other discounts. See page 196 for included services



The new Sylt restaurant scene

You think you know Sylt? Discover the burgeoning culinary scene on Germany's smartest island. Although the majority of Sylt's chefs have a slew of accolades, they no longer cater just to win stars, but rather out of a love of regional cuisine and flair. These new Sylt chefs appreciate simplicity in an innovative and internationally inspired way, whether it's tacos with Sylt prawns or the tastiest sourdough bread salad in the country. Because the combination of island laissez-faire, surfer flair, and culinary understanding is unique, these innovative nomads have landed on Sylt. Look forward to meeting these fresh young toplineers and sampling their delectable fare on board the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT in a relaxed, culinary festival environment!



Hamburg – Hamburg

LIFESTYLE AND RELAXING BEATS

Enjoy the summer and Germany's hip pleasure isle

Gliding along the Elbe: panoramic views of Hamburg and its harbor. **Natural Sylt:** long beaches and windswept dunes. **Celebrate life's pleasures:** trendy bars and perfect drinks with sea views.

Culinary-creative island: Discover Sylt, the gourmet paradise.



SCS-2425



SCS-2426

MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Jul 05 to Jul 09, 2024

SCS-2425

Jul 09 to Jul 13, 2024

SCS-2426

4 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Day 01 Hamburg/Germany

19:00

Guests arrive individually in **Hamburg**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Day 02 List/Sylt

14:30

⚓

⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – this morning is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Day 03 List/Sylt

13:30

⚓

Epicurean island Sylt – culinary island tour.*

⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Day 04 Day beneath full sails

Fitness, cosmetics, massage or relax with a good book in the deck chair and enjoy the sun and the sea. The last sailing day on board invites you to your personal pampering program.

Day 05 Hamburg/Germany

07:00

09:00 hrs: Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

⚓ at anchor

* This excursion is not included in the cruise-only rate.

⬆️ For cruise SCS-2426 different layover time:

Jul 10 List/Sylt arrival: 17:30 hrs, Jul 11 List/Sylt departure: 15:30 hrs.

COMBINATION

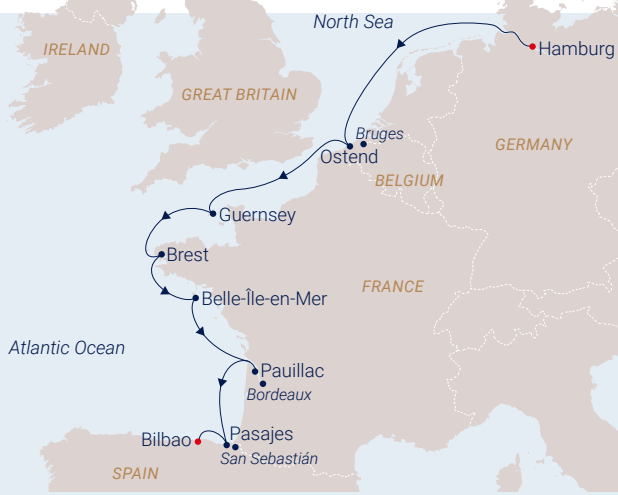
Combine trips SCS-2426 and SCS-2427 (page 169), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2425/SCS-2426	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 2.985	€ 3.095
F Single cabin, outside	€ 3.885	€ 3.995
E	€ 3.175	€ 3.285
D	€ 3.645	€ 3.755
C	€ 4.085	€ 4.195
B	€ 4.885	€ 4.995
A	€ 5.585	€ 5.695

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services



Hamburg – Bilbao

LIFESTYLE AND RELAXING BEATS

Summertime is pleasure time from the Channel Islands to wine and art meccas

From a bathing beach to the Middle Ages: Ostend and the World Heritage City of Bruges. **An island loved by painters:** Discover the wild nature and delicate charm of Belle-Île-en-Mer off Brittany. **Indulge in Bordeaux:** vineyards, farmers' markets and delicacies on every corner. **Specials for your palate:** a culinary summer evening in the wine mecca of Haut-Médoc. **Trend city in the Basque Country:** San Sebastián attracts gourmets and culture lovers alike.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2427 and SCS-2426 (page 168) or SCS-2428 (page 170), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
Jul 13 to Jul 23, 2024 SCS-2427 **10 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Jul 13 Hamburg/Germany **18:00**
Guests arrive individually in **Hamburg**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Jul 14 Day beneath full sails
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Jul 15 Ostend/Belgium **13:00 22:00**
Medieval, cosmopolitan, epicurean – the UNESCO World Heritage City of Bruges.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Jul 16 Day beneath full sails

Jul 17 St Peter Port/Guernsey **08:00 13:30** ⚓
Beautiful views – discover the blooming side of the island during an island tour or cliff hike.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Jul 18 Brest/France **09:00 14:00**
Wildly romantic Brittany and seafood delights.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jul 19 Le Palais/Belle-Île-Mer **08:00 13:30** ⚓
Hike along the rugged coast of Belle-Île or the many facets of Brittany's most beautiful island.*
⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jul 20 Bordeaux (Pauillac)/France **09:00 23:00**
World Heritage and New Worlds – the most beautiful sides of the city on the Garonne or by bike through the vineyards of the Haut-Médoc.*
Special: "La vie est belle" – a culinary summer evening in the wine metropolis of Haut-Médoc.

Jul 21 Day beneath full sails
Fitness, cosmetics, massage or relax with a good book in the deck chair and enjoy the sun and the sea. The last sailing day on board invites you once again to your personal pampering program.

Jul 22 San Sebastián (Pasajes)/Spain **08:00 23:00**
City tour San Sebastián.*

Jul 23 Bilbao/Spain **08:00**
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate. ⚓ at anchor

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SCS-2427	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.285	€ 7.575
F Single cabin, outside	€ 9.575	€ 9.865
E	€ 7.695	€ 7.985
D	€ 8.895	€ 9.185
C	€ 10.145	€ 10.435
B	€ 11.995	€ 12.285
A	€ 13.695	€ 13.985

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

AN ODE TO IBERIA

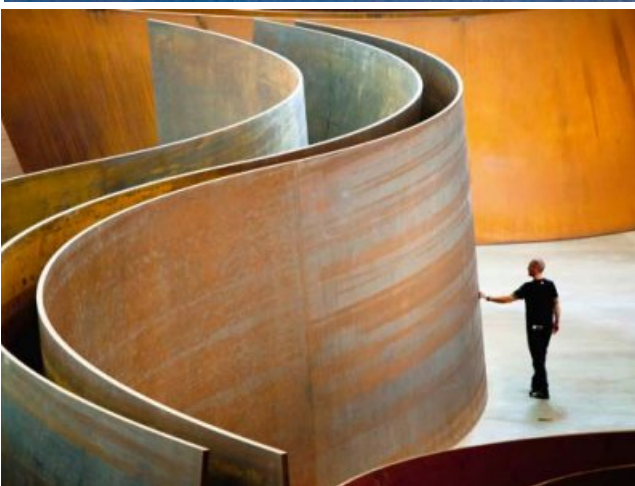
An exciting week's sailing from pilgrimage sites to tapas bars and art museums

VIP event at the Guggenheim: For an evening, Bilbao's world-famous art museum opens its doors exclusively for you. **Medieval Oviedo:** Stroll through the Asturian capital along ancient cobblestone streets. **Thrilling Santiago de Compostela:** inspiring pilgrimage site and destination of the Way of St James. **Porto for insiders:** the hidden highlights of Portugal's secret capital, and the Douro Valley.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Evening event at the Guggenheim Museum



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
Jul 23 to Jul 29, 2024 SCS-2428 **6 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Jul 23 Bilbao/Spain **23:00**

Guests arrive individually in **Bilbao**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. **Special:** Fascinating Guggenheim Museum – exclusive evening event to visit Bilbao's magnificent collection of contemporary art.

Jul 24 Gijón/Spain **14:00** **19:00** †

Oviedo, a historical gem or Asturia's national beverage – visit to one of the oldest cider cellars.*
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jul 25 Day beneath full sails

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Jul 26 A Coruña/Spain **08:00** **18:00**

The pilgrimage destination – Santiago de Compostela or A Coruña's cultural heritage.*

Jul 27 Vigo/Spain **14:00** **23:00**

The charming Old Town of the Galician harbor city or the Spanish Caribbean – boat trip and guided tour in the National Park of the Islas Cíes.*
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jul 28 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal **14:00**

Cruise on the Douro with port wine tasting.*
‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Jul 29 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

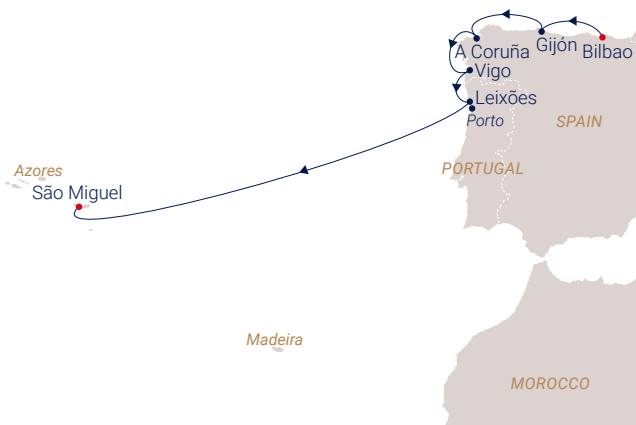
If booked	SCS-2428	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.195	€ 4.365
F Single cabin, outside	€ 5.565	€ 5.735
E	€ 4.455	€ 4.625
D	€ 5.125	€ 5.295
C	€ 5.925	€ 6.095
B	€ 6.995	€ 7.165
A	€ 8.085	€ 8.255

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2428 and SCS-2427 (page 169), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip. Combine trips SCS-2428 and SCS-2429 and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see itinerary and prices on page 171.

Atlantic Ocean



Bilbao – Ponta Delgada

FROM THE NORTH OF SPAIN TO THE AZORES

On a voyage of discovery from the Basque country to the emerald isle of the Atlantic

VIP event at the Guggenheim: For an evening, Bilbao's world-famous art museum opens its doors exclusively for you. **Thrilling Santiago de Compostela:** inspiring pilgrimage site and destination of the Way of St James. **Porto for insiders:** the hidden highlights of Portugal's secret capital, and the Douro Valley. **Four days of just sailing:** with the steady trade wind from Portugal to the Azores. **Ponta Delgada:** charming capital and gateway to the volcanic beauty of the Azores.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
Jul 23 to Aug 04, 2024 SCS-242829 **12 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Jul 23 Bilbao/Spain 23:00

Guests arrive individually in **Bilbao**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. **Special:** Fascinating Guggenheim Museum – exclusive evening event to visit Bilbao's magnificent collection of contemporary art.

Jul 24 Gijón/Spain 14:00 19:00 ±

Oviedo, a historical gem or Asturia's national beverage – visit to one of the oldest cider cellars.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Jul 25 Day beneath full sails

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Jul 26 A Coruña/Spain 08:00 18:00

The pilgrimage destination – Santiago de Compostela or A Coruña's cultural heritage.*

Jul 27 Vigo/Spain 14:00 23:00

The charming Old Town of the Galician harbor city or the Spanish Caribbean – boat trip and guided tour in the National Park of the Islas Cíes.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Jul 28 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal 14:00

Cruise on the Douro with port wine tasting.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Jul 29 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal

Jul 30 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal 14:00

The old quarters of Porto – streetcar ride along the Douro riverbank or Porto's highlights by e-bike.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jul 31 Three days beneath full sails (until Aug 02)

Under full sail: Experience the perfect way to relax.

Aug 03 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores 14:00

The green side of São Miguel – by jeep to Lake Fogo and tea plantations or Ponta Delgada – Mediterranean flair with a touch of Havana charm.*
⬆ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 04 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

± at anchor

LESS TIME?

This cruise can also be booked in two sections:

Jul 23 to Jul 29, 2024 Bilbao – Porto SCS-2428 (p. 170)
Jul 29 to Aug 04, 2024 Porto – Ponta Delgada SCS-2429 (p. 172)

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-242829	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 7.285	€ 7.595
F Single cabin, outside	€ 9.775	€ 10.085
E	€ 7.775	€ 8.085
D	€ 8.975	€ 9.285
C	€ 10.425	€ 10.735
B	€ 12.345	€ 12.655
A	€ 14.285	€ 14.595

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services



Porto (Leixões) – Ponta Delgada

SET SAIL FOR THE AZORES

In the wake of great explorers along the Gulf Stream

Porto for insiders: the hidden highlights of Portugal's secret capital, and the Douro Valley. **Just sailing:** with the steady trade wind like the explorers from Portugal to the Azores. **Ponta Delgada:** a charming capital and the gateway to the dramatic volcanic landscape of the Azores.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Our experts:

Brigitte Fugger has always been drawn to faraway countries. Besides working as an educational tour guide and editor, she has given her expertise as an authority on bird calls for environmental surveys, learned falconry and written nature travel guides. Her travels brought her to the Azores, whose fascination still holds her in its thrall: not only are the fiery dynamics of this geological hub matched by a rich biodiversity but some whale watching is also at its finest here.

Sinologist **Knut Edler von Hofmann** is a popular lecturer on ships from all over the world. He is adept at sharing his extensive knowledge in lectures on the origins, culture and history of a region in a rousing and entertaining manner. In doing so, he combines the cultural aspects of the destinations with interesting current topics and present-day events.

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that other experts will join this cruise instead.

SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **6 NIGHTS**
 Jul 29 to Aug 04, 2024 SCS-2429 Arr Dep

Jul 29 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal
 Guests arrive individually in **Leixões**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Jul 30 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal **14:00**
 The old quarters of Porto – streetcar ride along the Douro riverbank or discover Porto's highlights by e-bike.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Jul 31 Three days beneath full sails (until Aug 02)
 Under full sail, you will embark on a voyage mapped out by the great explorers in conditions that are perfect for relaxation. Whether it's a workout, cosmetic treatment, massage, or a good book in a sunny deck chair that appeals, the ideal sailing conditions provided by the trade winds invite you to indulge in a personal pampering program. Thanks to our unique private yacht atmosphere, you have ample space to immerse yourself completely in the world of tall ships. There's never a dull moment on board. Time flies as you enjoy conversations with fellow travelers, listen to stimulating lectures on the Azores and the specialist subjects of our on-board lecturers.

Aug 03 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores **14:00**
 Whale and dolphin watching off the coast of Ponta Delgada or jeep tour to Lake Fogo and the island's tea plantations.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 04 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2429 and SCS-2428 or SCS-2430 and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see details and prices on pages 171 and 173.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2429	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.895	€ 4.065
F Single cabin, outside	€ 5.265	€ 5.435
E	€ 4.155	€ 4.325
D	€ 4.825	€ 4.995
C	€ 5.625	€ 5.795
B	€ 6.695	€ 6.865
A	€ 7.785	€ 7.955

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Special Offer

SAILING

SAILING

SAILING

SAILING

SAILING



Porto (Leixões) – Ponta Delgada

SAIL INTO THE GREEN: AZORES AHOY!

From Porto's city lifestyle to the natural treasure of six volcanic isles

Porto for insiders: the hidden highlights of Portugal's secret capital, and the Douro Valley.

Pure sailing: on the steady trade winds like the discoverers – from Portugal to the Azores. **The fascinating nature of the Azores:** deep volcanic craters, rocky cliffs and mystic forests. **Enchanting restoration:** Angra do Heroísmo, ancient seafaring town of UNESCO World Heritage. **Seafaring art on the quay walls:** Horta, the most colorful marina in the world.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Jul 29 to Aug 11, 2024 SCS-242930

13 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Jul 29 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal

Guests arrive individually in **Leixões**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Jul 30 Porto (Leixões)/Portugal 14:00

The old quarters of Porto – streetcar ride along the Douro riverbank or discover Porto's highlights by e-bike.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jul 31 Three days beneath full sails (until Aug 02)

Aug 03 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores 14:00

The green side of São Miguel – by jeep to Lake Fogo and tea plantations or Ponta Delgada – Mediterranean flair with a touch of Havana charm.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Aug 04 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores 19:00

Thermal Springs and the Furnas Lake of Fire – the fascinating geology of São Miguel.*

Aug 05 Day beneath full sails

Aug 06 Horta/Faial/Azores 08:00 18:00

The blue island – hydrangea framed volcanic cone of Capelinhos.*

Aug 07 Praia/Graciosa/Azores 08:00 13:30

Windmills, floral splendor and lava caves – the colorful facets of Graciosa.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Aug 08 Angra do Heroísmo/Terceira/Azores 08:00 18:00

The UNESCO World Heritage town of Angra do Heroísmo or landscape tour across the island of colorful chapels.*

Aug 09 Madalena/Pico/Azores 08:00 13:30 †

(weather permitting)
Immerse yourself in an eventful history – lava fields, whales and wine.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Aug 10 Vila do Porto/Santa Maria/Azores 13:30 19:00

The most beautiful beach in the Azores – Praia Formosa.*
⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Aug 11 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores 08:00

09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

† at anchor

*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

Our experts:

Please see page 172 for more information on **Brigitte Fugger** and **Knut Edler von Hofmann**.

LESS TIME?

This cruise can also be booked in two sections:
Jul 29 to Aug 04, 2024 Porto – Ponta Delgada SCS-2429 (p. 172)
Aug 04 to Aug 11, 2024 from/to Ponta Delgada SCS-2430 (p. 174)

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

SCS-242930
If booked by Nov 30, 2023 from Dec 01, 2023

Category

GTY double cabin**	€ 8.395	€ 8.745
F Single cabin, outside	€ 11.235	€ 11.585
E	€ 8.935	€ 9.285
D	€ 10.375	€ 10.725
C	€ 11.945	€ 12.295
B	€ 14.225	€ 14.575
A	€ 16.435	€ 16.785

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services



Ponta Delgada – Ponta Delgada

THE AZORES: EUROPE'S WESTERNMOST POINT

Enjoy the height of summer and discover nature's splendor

Pure sailing: on the steady trade winds like the discoverers – from Portugal to the Azores.

Ponta Delgada: charming capital and gateway to the volcanic beauty of the Azores. **Enchanting restoration:** Angra do Heroísmo, ancient seafaring town of UNESCO World Heritage. **Seafaring art on the quay walls:** Horta, the most colorful marina in the world.



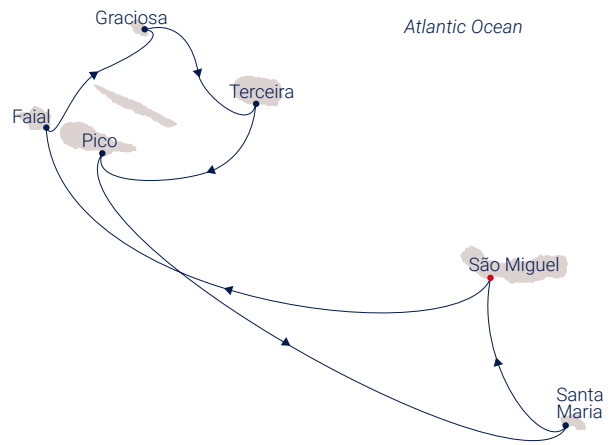
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



Our experts:

Brigitte Fugger, a graduate biologist and educational tour guide, and **Knut Edler von Hofmann**, a linguist and cultural scientist, will accompany us on the trip. Please see page 172 for more information.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **7 NIGHTS**
 Aug 04 to Aug 11, 2024 SCS-2430 Arr Dep

Aug 04 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Ponta Delgada**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Aug 05 Day beneath full sails
 Relax on the sun deck and watch the crew climb into the shrouds and set sail.

Aug 06 Horta/Faial/Azores 08:00 18:00
 The blue island – hydrangea framed volcanic cone of Capelinhos.*

Aug 07 Praia/Graciosa/Azores 08:00 13:30
 Windmills, floral splendor and lava caves – the colorful facets of Graciosa.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 08 Angra do Heroísmo/Terceira/Azores 08:00 18:00
 The UNESCO World Heritage town of Angra do Heroísmo or landscape tour across the island of colorful chapels.*

Aug 09 Madalena/Pico/Azores 08:00 13:30 †
 (weather permitting)
 Immerse yourself in an eventful history – lava fields, whales and wine.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 10 Vila do Porto/Santa Maria/Azores 13:30 19:00
 The most beautiful beach in the Azores – Praia Formosa.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 11 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2430 and SCS-2429 and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see itineraries and prices on page 173.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2430	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.895	€ 5.095
F Single cabin, outside	€ 6.495	€ 6.695
E	€ 5.195	€ 5.395
D	€ 6.025	€ 6.225
C	€ 6.895	€ 7.095
B	€ 8.195	€ 8.395
A	€ 9.425	€ 9.625

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services



Ponta Delgada – Madeira

SUMMER CAN'T GET ANY MORE COLORFUL

Under full sails to the flowering islands in the Atlantic

The fascinating nature of the Azores: deep volcanic craters, rocky cliffs and mystic forests. **Enchanting restoration:** Angra do Heroísmo, ancient seafaring town of UNESCO World Heritage. **Seafaring art on the quay walls:** Horta, the most colorful marina in the world. **Lush flower island with a steep coastline:** Explore Madeira's inspiring nature and its mystical Levadas. **Vibrant city life in Funchal:** Stroll through small alleys to churches, wineries, and farmers' markets.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT		9 NIGHTS	
Aug 18 to Aug 27, 2024		SCS-2432	
		Arr	Dep
Aug 18	Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores	19:00	
Guests arrive individually in Ponta Delgada . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.			
Aug 19	Madalena/Pico/Azores	14:00	⚓
(weather permitting) Immerse yourself in an eventful history – lava fields, whales and wine.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Aug 20	Madalena/Pico/Azores	07:00	⚓
	Horta/Faial/Azores	08:00	23:00
The blue island – hydrangea framed volcanic cone of Capelinhos.*			
Aug 21	Praia/Graciosa/Azores	08:00	13:30
Windmills, floral splendor and lava caves – the colorful facets of Graciosa.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Aug 22	Angra do Heroísmo/Terceira/Azores	08:00	18:00
The UNESCO World Heritage town of Angra do Heroísmo or landscape tour across the island of colorful chapels.*			
Aug 23	Vila do Porto/Santa Maria/Azores	14:00	19:00
The most beautiful beach in the Azores – Praia Formosa.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Aug 24	Two days beneath full sails (until Aug 25)		
On board a windjammer, the journey is the destination with plenty of room for your personal wellness program. Whether it's fitness, a cosmetic treatment, a massage, or a good book in a deck chair, there's never a dull moment on board a tall ship.			
Aug 26	Funchal/Madeira	13:30	
Discover Funchal's highlights; Madeira's culinary treasures or following the paths of water – Madeira's levadas.* ⤴ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Aug 27	Funchal/Madeira		
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2432 and SCS-2433 and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see itineraries and prices on page 176.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SCS-2432	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 6.285	€ 6.545
F Single cabin, outside	€ 8.335	€ 8.595
E	€ 6.675	€ 6.935
D	€ 7.735	€ 7.995
C	€ 8.875	€ 9.135
B	€ 10.535	€ 10.795
A	€ 12.115	€ 12.375

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services



Ponta Delgada – Lisbon

THE AZORES, MADEIRA AND LOTS OF SAILING

From idyllic flower islands to the explorers' homeland

The fascinating nature of the Azores: deep volcanic craters, rocky cliffs and mystic forests. **Enchanting restoration:** Angra do Heroísmo, ancient seafaring town of UNESCO World Heritage. **Seafaring art on the quay walls:** Horta, the most colorful marina in the world. **Lush flower island with a steep coastline:** Explore Madeira's inspiring nature and its mystical Levadas. **Passage up the Tagus:** Enjoy breathtaking views of Lisbon.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 14 NIGHTS
 Aug 18 to Sep 01, 2024 SCS-243233 Arr Dep

Aug 18 Ponta Delgada/São Miguel/Azores 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Ponta Delgada**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Aug 19 Madalena/Pico/Azores 14:00 ⚓
 (weather permitting)
 Immerse yourself in an eventful history – lava fields, whales and wine.*
 ⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 20 Madalena/Pico/Azores 07:00 ⚓
Horta/Faial/Azores 08:00 23:00
 The blue island – hydrangea framed volcanic cone of Capelinhos.*

Aug 21 Praia/Graciosa/Azores 08:00 13:30
 Windmills, floral splendor and lava caves – the colorful facets of Graciosa.*
 ⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 22 Angra do Heroísmo/Terceira/Azores 08:00 18:00
 The UNESCO World Heritage town of Angra do Heroísmo or landscape tour across the island of colorful chapels.*

Aug 23 Vila do Porto/Santa Maria/Azores 14:00 19:00
 The most beautiful beach in the Azores – Praia Formosa.*
 ⬆️ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Aug 24 Two days beneath full sails (until Aug 25)
 Enjoy your personal wellness program.

Aug 26 Funchal/Madeira 13:30
 Discover Funchal's highlights or enjoy Madeira's culinary treasures.*

Aug 27 Funchal/Madeira

Aug 28 Funchal/Madeira 14:00
 Following the paths of water – Madeira's levadas.*
 ⬆️ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 29 Two days beneath full sails (until Aug 30)
 Under full sail: Experience the perfect way to relax.

Aug 31 Passage at the Tagus Lisbon/Portugal 14:00
 Pure nostalgia: by streetcar through the Portuguese capital or Portuguese cuisine: out and about by tuk tuk.*

Sep 01 Lisbon/Portugal
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

LESS TIME?

This cruise can also be booked in two sections:
 Aug 18 to Aug 27, 2024 Ponta Delgada – Madeira SCS-2432 (p. 175)
 Aug 27 to Sep 01, 2024 Madeira – Lisbon SCS-2433 (p. 177)

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-243233	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 8.885	€ 9.255
F Single cabin, outside	€ 11.855	€ 12.225
E	€ 9.425	€ 9.795
D	€ 10.985	€ 11.355
C	€ 12.625	€ 12.995
B	€ 14.995	€ 15.365
A	€ 17.295	€ 17.665

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Special Offer



Madeira – Lisbon

A FLOWER-THEMED SAILING TRIP

Cross the Atlantic on a windjammer from Madeira to Lisbon

Lush flower island with a steep coastline: Explore Madeira’s inspiring nature and its mystical Levadas.
Vibrant city life in Funchal: Stroll through small alleys to churches, wineries, and farmers’ markets.
Windjammer right up close: the perfect time out from your daily routine. **Passage up the Tagus:** Enjoy breathtaking views of Lisbon.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT SCS-2433 **5 NIGHTS**
 Aug 27 to Sep 01, 2024

Aug 27 Funchal/Madeira
 Guests arrive individually in **Madeira**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Aug 28 Funchal/Madeira 14:00
 Discover Funchal’s highlights; enjoy Madeira’s culinary treasures or following the paths of water – Madeira’s levadas.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Aug 29 Two days beneath full sails (until Aug 30)
 On board a windjammer, the journey is the destination with plenty of room for your personal wellness program. Whether it’s fitness, a cosmetic treatment, a massage, or a good book in a deck chair, there’s never a dull moment on board a tall ship. While chatting to like-minded people or listening to stimulating talks by our on-board lecturers, the view of the Monument of the Discoveries on the Tagus comes into view faster than you’d wish.

Aug 31 Passage at the Tagus Lisbon/Portugal 14:00
 Pure nostalgia: by streetcar through the Portuguese capital or Portuguese cuisine: out and about by tuk tuk.*

Sep 01 Lisbon/Portugal
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2433 and SCS-2432 and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see details and prices on page 176.

If booked	CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
	SCS-2433	
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 3.245	€ 3.385
F Single cabin, outside	€ 4.395	€ 4.535
E	€ 3.455	€ 3.595
D	€ 4.055	€ 4.195
C	€ 4.685	€ 4.825
B	€ 5.595	€ 5.735
A	€ 6.485	€ 6.625

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Taster Cruise 
 Special Offer 



Malta – Nice

BETWEEN ETNA AND CÔTE D'AZUR

Islands in the Med, charming pastel coasts and elegant ports

Taormina: charming beauty with a volcano view. **The ancient world meets the Baroque:** a stroll through Noto or Ortigia. **A pastel-colored romance:** the picturesque and colorful Amalfi Coast. **Corsica's most beautiful harbor entrance:** Bonifacio towers high above white chalk cliffs. **Vibrant Alghero:** ancient town palaces, coral jewelry, and delicacies from the sea.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT		10 NIGHTS	
Sep 25 to Oct 05, 2024		SCS-2437	
Sep 25	Valletta/Malta	19:00	
Guests arrive individually in Malta . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.			
Sep 26	Syracuse/Sicily	08:00	14:00
Guided walk through the historic Old Town of Ortigia or the baroque town of Noto.* ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Sep 27	Taormina (Naxos)/Sicily	07:00	14:00 ‡
A hot-blooded beauty – the Mount Etna experience or Taormina – picturesque Old Town and the ancient Teatro Greco.* ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Sep 28	Day beneath full sails	Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.	
Sep 29	Salerno/Italy	08:00	13:30
A unique history – the ancient Pompeii or Bella Napoli – spirited UNESCO World Heritage Site with volcano view.* Sail along the Amalfi Coast Amalfi/Italy			
		17:00	23:00 ‡
Time at leisure.			
Sep 30	Day beneath full sails		
Oct 01	Bonifacio/Corsica	08:00	14:00 ‡
Time at leisure. ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Oct 02	Alghero/Sardinia	08:00	13:30 ‡
The flavors of Sardinia and city tour of Alghero.* ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Oct 03	Calvi/Corsica	08:00	13:30 ‡
Tour of the hinterland of Balagne with its traditional villages or city walk through the fortified town of Calvi.* ▲ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Oct 04	St Tropez/France	08:00	23:00 ‡
Time at leisure.			
Oct 05	Nice/France	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			
Itinerary subject to change!			‡ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.			

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2437 and SCS-2438 (page 179), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCS-2437	
If booked	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 6.985	€ 7.275
F Single cabin, outside	€ 9.275	€ 9.565
E	€ 7.395	€ 7.685
D	€ 8.595	€ 8.885
C	€ 9.845	€ 10.135
B	€ 11.695	€ 11.985
A	€ 13.395	€ 13.685
Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%		
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E		
See page 196 for included services		



Nice – Barcelona

ELEGANTLY EXTEND THE SUMMER

From the glamorous Côte d’Azur to Catalonia’s creative metropolis

Charming, proud, and unconventional: Corsican island diversity between Bastia and Calvi. **Bathe like in the belle époque:** Sanremo, fashionable capital of the Riviera of Flowers. **A city to fall in love with:** the irresistible Mediterranean flair of picturesque Aix-en-Provence. **A stroll through the Old Town of Girona:** following in the footsteps of the Romans in Catalonia.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

The trip SCS-2438 can also be booked in combination with trip SCS-2439 (page 181) at a particularly attractive price. For itinerary and prices please see page 180. The combination discount has already been taken into account for these trips.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
 Oct 05 to Oct 12, 2024 SCS-2438 **7 NIGHTS**
 Arr Dep

Oct 05 Nice/France **19:00**
 Guests arrive individually in **Nice**.
 Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Oct 06 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Oct 07 Calvi/Corsica **08:00 18:00** ⚓
 Tour of the hinterland of Balagne with its traditional villages or guided walk through the fortified town of Calvi.*

Oct 08 Bastia/Corsica **08:00 13:30**
 Guided walk through the baroque and cultural city of Bastia or panoramas of the fertile Nebbio and striking Cap Corse.*
 ⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 09 Sanremo/Italy **08:00 13:30** ⚓
 The rebirth of the most unusual ghost village in Italy into an artists’ commune – Bussana Vecchia.*
 ⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 10 Marseille/France **08:00 13:30**
 The cultural capital between yesterday and today or Aix-en-Provence – artists’ mecca and university town.*
 ⤴ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 11 Palamós/Spain **08:00 18:00**
 Salvador Dalí – most important artist of surrealism or Roman World Heritage in Girona.*

Oct 12 Barcelona/Spain **08:00**
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
If booked	SCS-2438	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.895	€ 5.095
F Single cabin, outside	€ 6.495	€ 6.695
E	€ 5.195	€ 5.395
D	€ 6.025	€ 6.225
C	€ 6.895	€ 7.095
B	€ 8.195	€ 8.395
A	€ 9.425	€ 9.625

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services



Nice – Nice

CULTURE-RICH COASTS AND REGATTA FEVER

Sail to artists' towns & quaint villages and watch the America's Cup live

Charming, proud, and unconventional: Corsican island diversity between Bastia and Calvi. **Bathe like in the belle époque:** Sanremò, fashionable capital of the Riviera of Flowers. **A stroll through the Old Town of Girona:** following in the footsteps of the Romans in Catalonia. **Spectacular sailing event:** Experience the America's Cup up close in Barcelona. **On the trail of the Fauvists:** Collioure's golden light already enchanted Matisse.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



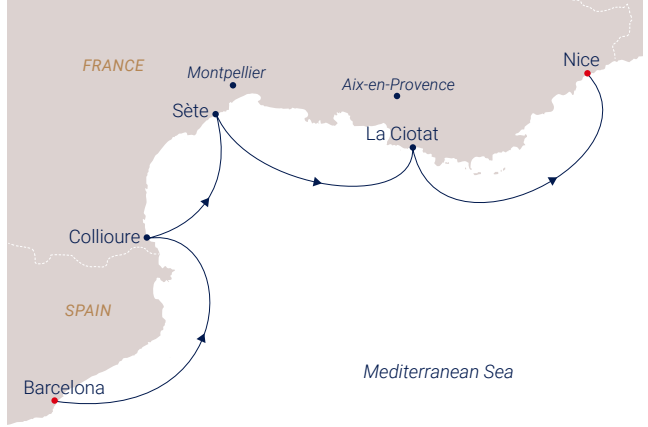
SEA CLOUD SPIRIT		13 NIGHTS	
Oct 05 to Oct 18, 2024		SCS-243839	
		Arr	Dep
Oct 05	Nice/France		19:00
Guests arrive individually in Nice. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.			
Oct 06	Day beneath full sails		
Oct 07	Calvi/Corsica	08:00	18:00 ⚓
The hinterland of the Balagne with its traditional villages or guided walk through the fortified town of Calvi.*			
Oct 08	Bastia/Corsica	08:00	13:30
Guided walk through the baroque and cultural city of Bastia or panoramas of the fertile Nebbio and striking Cap Corse.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Oct 09	Sanremò/Italy	08:00	13:30 ⚓
The rebirth of the most unusual ghost village in Italy into an artists' commune – Bussana Vecchia.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Oct 10	Marseille/France	08:00	13:30
The cultural capital between yesterday and today.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Oct 11	Palamós/Spain	08:00	18:00
Roman World Heritage in Girona or Salvador Dalí.*			
Oct 12	Barcelona/Spain	08:00	
Time at leisure. Experience this year's America's Cup up close.			
Oct 13	Barcelona/Spain		19:00
Time at leisure. Experience this year's America's Cup up close.			
Oct 14	Collioure/France	13:30	19:00 ⚓
Collioure and Fauvism.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Oct 15	Sète/France	08:00	13:30
"Venice of Languedoc" – boat tour and oyster tasting or Montpellier and the elegant Château de Flaugergues.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Oct 16	La Ciotat/France	08:00	18:00 ⚓
Aix-en-Provence – artists' mecca and university town or boat trip through the striking fjords of the Calanques.*			
Oct 17	Day beneath full sails		
Oct 18	Nice/France	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change! ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-243839	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 9.075	€ 9.425
F Single cabin, outside	€ 11.895	€ 12.245
E	€ 9.595	€ 9.945
D	€ 11.045	€ 11.395
C	€ 12.635	€ 12.985
B	€ 14.895	€ 15.245
A	€ 17.095	€ 17.445

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services



Barcelona – Nice

FRONT ROW SEATS AT THE AMERICA'S CUP

Experience the regatta live and enjoy the flair of southern France

Spectacular sailing event: Experience the America's Cup up close in Barcelona. **Creative Barcelona:** Immerse yourself in architecture and art from Gaudí to Miró. **On the trail of the Fauvists:** Collioure's golden light already enchanted Matisse. **Oyster tasting in the city of bridges:** Sète.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



The America's Cup – the Formula One of the sailing world

When the America's Cup is held in Barcelona in 2024, the Catalan metropolis becomes the bustling hub of the sailing world. The high-performance regatta is regarded as the world's oldest sailing competition. In 1851, the New York Yacht Club won the first race, giving the event its name. The SEA CLOUD SPIRIT will make a two-day stop in Barcelona to immerse itself in the competition's exhilarating atmosphere.

SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Oct 12 to Oct 18, 2024 SCS-2439

6 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Oct 12	Barcelona/Spain		
Guests arrive individually in Barcelona . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.			
Oct 13	Barcelona/Spain		19:00
Time at leisure. Experience this year's America's Cup up close.			
Oct 14	Collioure/France	13:30	19:00 ⚓
Collioure and Fauvism.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: morning under sails</i>			
Oct 15	Sète/France	08:00	13:30
"Venice of Languedoc" – boat tour and oyster tasting or Montpellier and the elegant Château de Flaugergues.* ⬆️ <i>Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails</i>			
Oct 16	La Ciotat/France	08:00	18:00 ⚓
Aix-en-Provence – artists' mecca and university town or boat trip through the striking fjords of the Calanques.*			
Oct 17	Day beneath full sails		
Enjoy fitness, cosmetics, massage or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. This day beneath full sails gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.			
Oct 18	Nice/France	08:00	
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			
Itinerary subject to change!			⚓ at anchor
*These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.			

COMBINATION

The cruise SCS-2439 can also be booked in combination with SCS-2438 (page 179) at a particularly attractive price. For itinerary and prices please see page 180. The combination discount has already been taken into account for these trips.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCS-2439	
If booked	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.645	€ 4.815
F Single cabin, outside	€ 5.995	€ 6.165
E	€ 4.895	€ 5.065
D	€ 5.575	€ 5.745
C	€ 6.375	€ 6.545
B	€ 7.445	€ 7.615
A	€ 8.525	€ 8.695
Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%		
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E		
See page 196 for included services		

America's Cup in Barcelona ★



Nice – Palma de Mallorca

LIFESTYLE AND RELAXING BEATS

A late-summer sailing trip embracing the Med lifestyle

A city to fall in love with: the irresistible Mediterranean flair of picturesque Aix-en-Provence. **Oyster tasting in the city of bridges:** Sète. **A stroll through the Old Town of Girona:** following in the footsteps of the Romans in Catalonia. **Natural beauty without attitude:** Menorca, the easy-going green Balearic island.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT SCS-2441 **7 NIGHTS**
 Oct 22 to Oct 29, 2024 Arr Dep

Oct 22 Nice/France 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **Nice**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Oct 23 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Oct 24 Marseille/France 08:00 18:00
 The cultural capital between yesterday and today or Aix-en-Provence – artists’ mecca and university town.*

Oct 25 Sète/France 08:00 13:30
 “Venice of Languedoc” – boat tour and oyster tasting.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 26 Palamós/Spain 08:00 18:00
 Roman World Heritage in Girona or Salvador Dalí: most important artist of surrealism.*

Oct 27 Mahón/Menorca 14:00
 The fortress town by foot.*
Special: Enjoy an exclusive evening event.
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Oct 28 Mahón/Menorca 13:30
 Naturally beautiful – green Menorca and the old capital Ciutadella.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Oct 29 Palma de Mallorca/Spain 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2441	
	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 5.195	€ 5.395
F Single cabin, outside	€ 6.795	€ 6.995
E	€ 5.495	€ 5.695
D	€ 6.325	€ 6.525
C	€ 7.195	€ 7.395
B	€ 8.495	€ 8.695
A	€ 9.725	€ 9.925

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Special event in Mahón included



Málaga – Las Palmas

SAILING BETWEEN TWO WORLDS

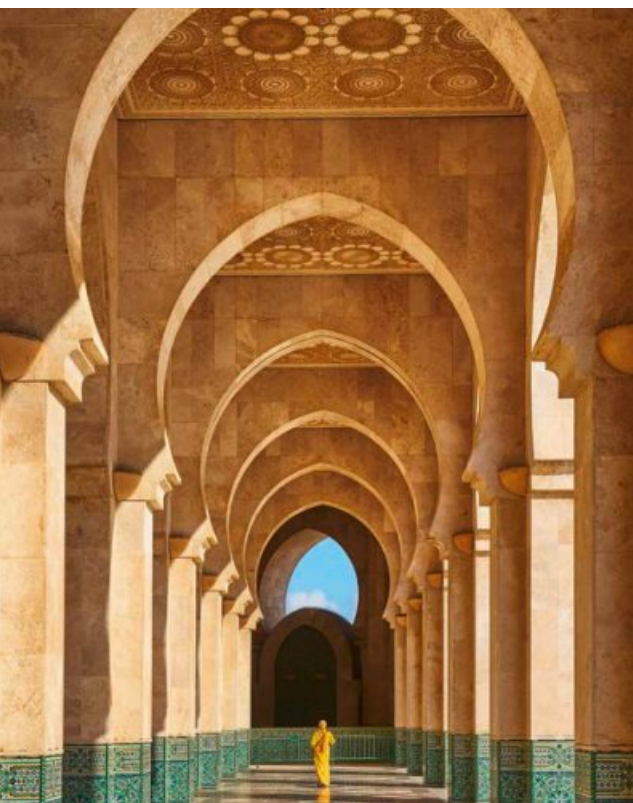
On course with the SEA CLOUD II to Cádiz, Morocco and the Canaries

Two windjammers on one course: regular meetings with the SEA CLOUD II to sail side by side. **Mint tea, Moorish cafés, and minarets:** a stroll through the atmospheric royal city of Rabat. **Mixing tradition with modern life:** Marrakech. **The Berber city of Taroudant and its souks:** Artisan markets hide behind mighty rammed-earth walls. **Colorful art set against black lava:** César Manrique’s surrealist masterpieces on Lanzarote.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **9 NIGHTS**
 Nov 02 to Nov 11, 2024 SCS-2443 Arr Dep

Nov 02 Málaga/Spain **19:00**
 Guests arrive individually in **Málaga**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Nov 03 Cádiz/Spain **13:30 19:00**
 Cádiz – the gateway to the New World or sherry tasting in Jerez de la Frontera.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: morning under sails*

Nov 04 Tangier/Morocco **08:00 23:00**
 City tour with Hercules Grotto and Cape Spartel or Chefchaouen – the “Blue City”.*
Special: an evening dedicated to the 1001 Nights.

Nov 05 Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD II

Nov 06 Casablanca/Morocco **08:00 18:00**
 The magic of the royal city of Rabat or 2-daily overland program “1001 Nights – fascinating Marrakech” (can only be booked in advance).*

Nov 07 Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD II

Nov 08 Agadir/Morocco **08:00 19:00**
 The fascinating Berber city of Taroudant and its unique history or discover the depths of Berberland by jeep.*

Nov 09 Day beneath full sails with SEA CLOUD II

Nov 10 Arrecife/Lanzarote **08:00 13:00**
 Fire Mountains and wine or following the footsteps of César Manrique.*
 ▶ *Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails*

Nov 11 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria **07:00**
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON		
	SCS-2443	
If booked	by Nov 30, 2023	from Dec 01, 2023
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 6.285	€ 6.545
F Single cabin, outside	€ 8.335	€ 8.595
E	€ 6.675	€ 6.935
D	€ 7.735	€ 7.995
C	€ 8.875	€ 9.135
B	€ 10.535	€ 10.795
A	€ 12.115	€ 12.375

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services

Sailing Together ★
 An evening event in Tangier included ★



Las Palmas – St Maarten

DREAM OF A LIFETIME: ATLANTIC CROSSING

16 sailing days of pure relaxation with a program of indulgence for body and soul

Pure freedom: the modern transatlantic adventure on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. **Sailing on Columbus' route:** perfect conditions under the trade winds. **Switch off and enjoy:** Exchange your everyday routine for a luxurious wellness experience. **Expert knowledge at first hand:** A top lecturer provides insights into his subject.



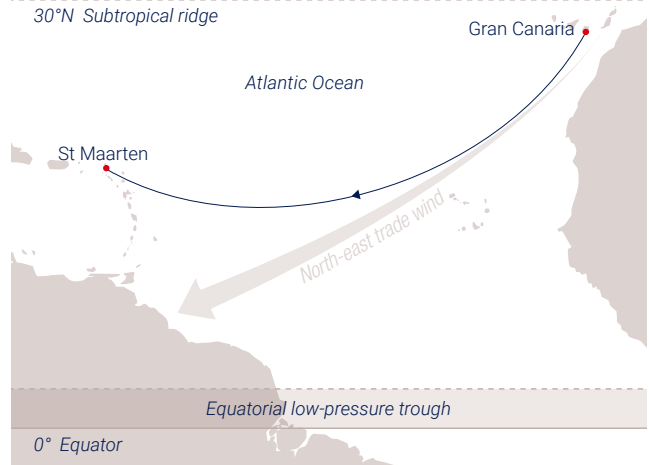
MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



What is so fascinating about a transatlantic voyage?

Our modern SEA CLOUD SPIRIT proves on the voyage across the Atlantic, how perfectly authentic windjammer sailing can be combined with the feel-good demands of the 21st century. The amenities on board turn the Atlantic crossing into a voyage of pure indulgence. It never gets boring on board: whether you want to tie knots with the crew, look over the captain's shoulder or talk shop with our lecturers, you set the course. A special highlight in the middle of the ocean is the Atlantic christening – of course with a visit from Neptune himself.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT
Nov 11 to Nov 27, 2024 SCS-2444 **16 NIGHTS**
Arr Dep

Nov 11 Las Palmas/Gran Canaria 22:00
Guests arrive individually in **Las Palmas**.
Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Nov 12 Beneath full sails (until Nov 26)
The perfect way to slow down: Underneath full sails, the trade winds will take you on an inside journey and let you experience unique sailing moments in harmony with nature. Thanks to the steady winds, it is often possible to sail even at night. It will never be boring on board a windjammer, for the ship itself becomes the most beautiful destination on the Atlantic crossing.

Nov 27 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change!

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2444 and SCS-2443 (page 183), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip. Combine trips SCS-2444 and SCS-2445 (page 185) at our attractive extension price (please see cruise rates box).

OUR TRAVEL TIP: GRAN CANARIA

In order to be absolutely sure that your luggage will accompany you on the Atlantic crossing, we recommend that you arrive in Las Palmas at least a day in advance:

Pre-cruise stay in Las Palmas from Nov 10 to Nov 11, 2024. 1 night/breakfast in the Santa Catalina Hotel including island tour and transfer to the ship.

Surcharge:
€ 295 per person in a double room
€ 435 per person in a single room
Minimum number of participants: 10 people

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2444		SCS-2445
	by Jun 30, 24	from Jul 01, 24	
Category			Extension price
GTY double cabin**	€ 10.385	€ 10.845	€ 3.100
F Single cabin, outside	€ 13.995	€ 14.455	€ 4.600
E	€ 11.075	€ 11.535	€ 3.400
D	€ 12.965	€ 13.425	€ 4.100
C	€ 14.935	€ 15.395	€ 4.900
B	€ 17.925	€ 18.385	€ 6.100
A	€ 20.735	€ 21.195	€ 7.200

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

SUN-SOAKED ISLANDS TO SHAKE OFF WINTER

Ample relaxation on the Lesser Antilles among reefs and rain forests

French flair in the midst of the Caribbean: the savoir-vivre of the Îles des Saintes. **Lush volcanic islands:** magnificent nature on St Lucia and Dominica. **Celebrities love this island:** luxury yachts, VIP beaches and high-end shopping on St Barths. **Evening lightshow:** Enjoy your sundowner against sunsets in rich Caribbean colors.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2445 and SCS-2444 and take advantage of our very attractive cruise extension offer. Please see details and prices on page 184. Combine trips SCS-2445 and SCS-2446 (page 186), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT 7 NIGHTS
 Nov 27 to Dec 04, 2024 SCS-2445 Arr Dep

Nov 27 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Nov 28 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.

Nov 29 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 13:30 †
 Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*
 † Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Nov 30 Soufrière/St Lucia 08:00 17:00 †
 Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna and on to volcanic sulphur springs or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Dec 01 Cabrits/Dominica 13:30 19:00
 Nothing but nature – hiking in the Syndicate National Park or historical hike to Fort Shirley.*
 † Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Dec 02 Day beneath full sails

Dec 03 Gustavia/St Barthélemy 08:00 23:00 †
 Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*

Dec 04 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! † at anchor
 *These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2445	
	by Jun 30, 2024	from Jul 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.395	€ 4.595
F Single cabin, outside	€ 5.885	€ 6.085
E	€ 4.695	€ 4.895
D	€ 5.455	€ 5.655
C	€ 6.225	€ 6.425
B	€ 7.395	€ 7.595
A	€ 8.495	€ 8.695

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services



St Maarten – St Maarten

SONGS 'N' SAIL

Caribbean vibes and 80s' spirit on a trip around the Lesser Antilles

Let the music play: a laid-back music journey through the Antilles with an experienced host. **Thanks to steady trade winds:** perfect sailing conditions for the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. **Beautifully preserved Colonial architecture:** the colorful old town streets of San Juan. **The yachtie lifestyle of the British and American Virgin Islands:** carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **The Baths on Virgin Gorda:** imposing granite blocks on a picture-perfect beach.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2446 and SCS-2445 (page 185) or SCS-2447 (page 189), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT **7 NIGHTS**
 Dec 04 to Dec 11, 2024 SCS-2446 Arr Dep

Dec 04 Philipsburg/St Maarten 19:00
 Guests arrive individually in **St Maarten**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Dec 05 Day beneath full sails
 Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – the First Officer will provide deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.
Sundowner with Stories & Songs on the sun deck.

Dec 06 San Juan/Puerto Rico 09:00 23:00
 San Juan and the World Heritage Site of the El Morro Fortress or tropical El Yunque National Park and supreme flavors of the Hacienda Muñoz coffee plantation.*
Music live: Reggaeton – the sound of Puerto Rico.

Dec 07 Cruz Bay/St John 12:00 23:00 ‡
 Relax on one of the dream beaches; snorkeling in Trunk Bay or a glimpse into the art of Caribbean brewing.*
Sundowner with Stories & Songs on the sun deck.

Dec 08 White Bay/Jost van Dyke 08:00 23:00 ‡
 Day at the beach.
Caribbean cinema: "Under the Volcano".

Dec 09 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 08:00 23:00 ‡
 The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay).*
 Rest of the day relaxing at the beach.
Music live on stage at the Bitter End Yacht Club.

Dec 10 Gustavia/St Barthelemy 13:30 23:00 ‡
 Snorkeling in St Barths' Marine Reserve.*
Sundowner with Stories & Songs on the sun deck.
 † Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Dec 11 Philipsburg/St Maarten 08:00
 09:00 hrs: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change! ‡ at anchor
 * These excursions are not included in the cruise-only rate.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2446	
	by Jun 30, 2024	from Jul 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 4.395	€ 4.595
F Single cabin, outside	€ 5.885	€ 6.085
E	€ 4.695	€ 4.895
D	€ 5.455	€ 5.655
C	€ 6.225	€ 6.425
B	€ 7.395	€ 7.595
A	€ 8.495	€ 8.695

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
 ** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
 See page 196 for included services



SONGS 'N' SAIL

The Rolling Stones, Elton John, The Police, Dire Straits, Sting and Jimmy Buffet all recorded with Beatles producer George Martin at his AIR Studios on Montserrat after it opened in 1979. Martin's vision was to create a secluded paradise in the Caribbean where musicians could give free rein to their creativity in idyllic surroundings with sun and sea. His concept was a hit: AIR Studios produced some of the greatest albums of the 1980s. Filmmaker Gracie Otto paid homage to the studios in 2021 with her stirring documentary "Under the Volcano". Inspired by her film, you will dive deep into the musical power of the 80s on our "SONGS 'N' SAIL" cruise.



No shirt, no shoes, no problem

Switch off and let your hair down! In the spirit of the AIR Studios, you can relax and enjoy the Caribbean on this special musical journey through the Lesser Antilles. Between St Maarten and St Barths, the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT sails back to the golden era of music and celebrates the best albums of rock history with Stories & Songs at special locations. In the evening, musicians and singer-songwriters bring the music history of the 70s and 80s to life during a relaxed sundowner on board or in the club on palmed beaches.

Joining us: music expert and presenter Uwe Bahn

Uwe Bahn, a native of Lauenburg, originally wanted to become a teacher. But he finished his studies, life took a completely new direction. Bahn began a career in radio and television, quickly becoming one of the most well-known and popular presenters on the German channel NDR. He has hosted over 3,000 radio shows, been filmed for over 750 television productions, written fifteen books, and presented over 1,000 events. Above all, he has made a career out of his passions for music, sports, and travel. His concept, custom-made for the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT, focuses on music in an ideal way for our private yacht and its small group of guests. Feel the beat – entertainment guaranteed!

Depending upon the circumstances, it is possible that another expert will join this cruise instead.





St. Maarten – St. Maarten

A COLORFUL PRE-CHRISTMAS SEASON

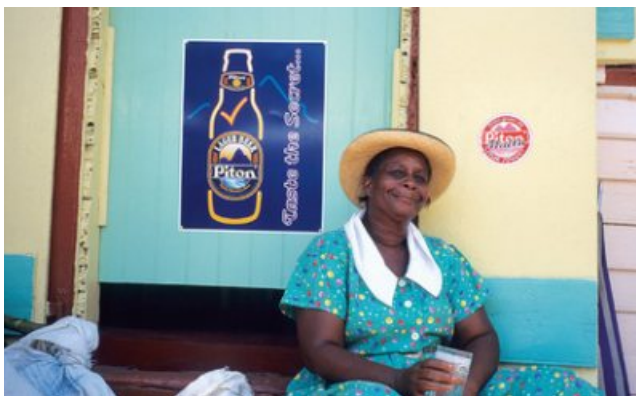
Soak up the sun, unwind, and enjoy 10 days of leisure life

French flair in the midst of the Caribbean: the savoir-vivre of the Îles des Saintes. **Lush volcanic island:** St Lucia’s magnificent nature. **An authentic Caribbean lifestyle:** the adorable Grenadine island of Carriacou. **At the foot of the volcano:** Martinique’s charming colonial town of Saint-Pierre. **Classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches:** That’s why celebs love St. Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online. Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.



SEA CLOUD SPIRIT		10 NIGHTS	
Dec 11 to Dec 21, 2024		SCS-2447	Arr Dep
Dec 11	Philipsburg/St. Maarten		19:00
Guests arrive individually in St. Maarten . Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.			
Dec 12	Day under full sails		
Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing. The first officer gives you deeper insights into the fascinating world of a tall ship.			
Dec 13	Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.* ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Dec 14	Saint-Pierre/Martinique	08:00	13:30 ⚓
Blooming Balata Gardens and exquisite rum.* ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Dec 15	Tyrell Bay/Carriacou	13:30	19:00 ⚓
Snorkeling excursion in the “Land of Reefs”* or afternoon at the beach. ⤴ Depending on the wind: morning under sails			
Dec 16	St. George’s/Grenada	08:00	13:30
Island tour on the trail of the spices; hike at green Morne Gazo or transfer to the beach.* ⤴ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails			
Dec 17	Chatham Bay/Union Island	08:00	18:00 ⚓
Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.* Rest of the day relaxing at the beach and beach barbecue.			
Dec 18	Soufrière/St. Lucia	08:00	17:00 ⚓
Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna, to volcanic sulphur springs and the Morne Coubaril plantation or snorkeling in Soufrière’s Bay.*			
Dec 19	Day under full sails		
Dec 20	Gustavia/St. Barthélemy	08:00	23:00 ⚓
Snorkeling in St. Barths’ Marine Reserve.*			
Dec 21	Philipsburg/St. Maarten	08:00	
9:00 AM: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.			

Itinerary subject to change. ⚓ at anchor
* These excursions are not included in the sailing rates.

COMBINATION

Combine trips SCS-2447 and SCS-2446 (page 186), and save 10% on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip.

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2447	
	by Aug 31, 2024	from Sep 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 6.045	€ 7.565
F Single cabin, outside	€ 7.985	€ 9.985
E	€ 6.455	€ 8.075
D	€ 7.425	€ 9.285
C	€ 8.515	€ 10.645
B	€ 10.045	€ 12.565
A	€ 11.535	€ 14.425

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%
** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

St. Maarten – St. Maarten

CARIBBEAN SUN FOR CHRISTMAS

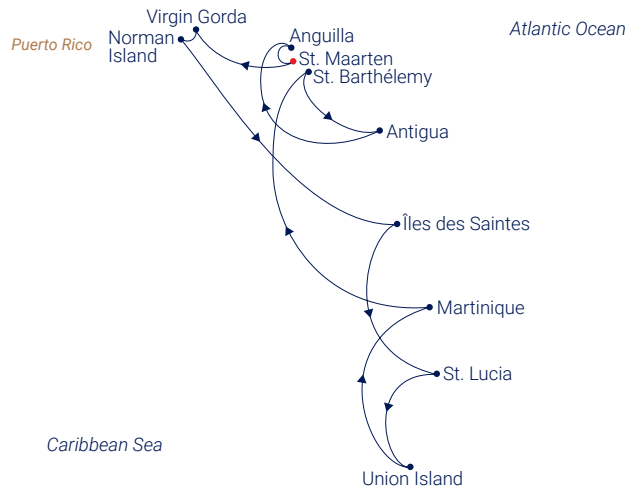
Spend the holidays sailing to pirate bays, sailors' haunts and dream beaches

The yachting lifestyle of the BVIs and Îles des Saintes: carefree living between beach, bar, and the sea. **Casual lifestyle:** with the zodiac to hidden bays and barefoot barbecues on the beach. **Pure tropical nature:** the green twin volcanoes of the island beauty St. Lucia. **Snorkeling, swimming, paddling:** the most beautiful spots for water sports enthusiasts. **At the foot of the volcano:** Martinique's charming colonial town of Saint-Pierre. **Celebrities love this island:** classy boutiques, sleek yachts and luxury beaches on St. Barths.



MORE TO EXPLORE

Find all cruise details online.
Scan the code, dive in, and book your next voyage.





SEA CLOUD SPIRIT

Dec 21, 2024 to Jan 04, 2025 SCS-2448

14 NIGHTS

Arr Dep

Dec 21 Philipsburg/St. Maarten 19:00

Guests arrive individually in **St. Maarten**. Embarkation on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT.

Dec 22 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 17:00 †

‡ Depending on the wind: day under sails

Dec 23 North Sound/Virgin Gorda 18:00 †

The rock formations "The Baths" (alternatively Spring Bay) or snorkeling among the reefs of the British Virgin Islands.*

Dec 24 Norman Island/British Virgin Islands 09:00 19:00 †

Pure relaxation: Enjoy a day at the beach.

Dec 25 Day under full sails

Climbing the rigging, untying ropes, setting sails – today is all about sailing.

Dec 26 Terre-de-Haut/Îles des Saintes 08:00 13:30 †

Time at leisure: Visit to Fort Napoléon possible.*

‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Dec 27 Soufrière/St. Lucia 08:00 17:00 †

Excursion to the tropical garden with its colorful flora and fauna, to volcanic sulphur springs and the Morne Coubaril plantation or snorkeling in Soufrière's Bay.*

Dec 28 Chatham Bay/Union Island 08:00 17:00 †

Catamaran tour to the colorful, species-rich underwater world of the Tobago Cays.*

Rest of the day relaxing at the beach.

Dec 29 Saint-Pierre/Martinique 13:30 19:00 †

Blooming Balata Gardens and exquisite rum.*

‡ Depending on the wind: morning under sails

Dec 30 Day under full sails

Enjoy fitness, massages or sun and sea with a good book in the deck chair. This day beneath full sails gives you all the options for your perfect personal wellness program.

Dec 31 Gustavia/St. Barthélemy 08:00 †

Snorkeling in St. Barths' Marine Reserve.*

Jan 01 Gustavia/St. Barthélemy 13:30 †

‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jan 02 St. John's/Antigua 08:00 13:30

White beaches, green island heart and UNESCO Heritage Nelson's Dockyard or Caribbean feeling under catamaran sails.*

‡ Depending on the wind: afternoon under sails

Jan 03 Road Bay/Anguilla 08:00 19:00 †

Day at the beach.

Jan 04 Philipsburg/St. Maarten 08:00

9:00 AM: Disembarkation. Guests return home individually.

Itinerary subject to change.

* These excursions are not included in the sailing rate.

† at anchor

CRUISE-ONLY RATE PER PERSON

If booked	SCS-2448	
	by Aug 31, 2024	from Sep 01, 2024
Category		
GTY double cabin**	€ 8.995	€ 10.585
F Single cabin, outside	€ 11.895	€ 13.995
E	€ 9.595	€ 11.295
D	€ 11.045	€ 12.995
C	€ 12.655	€ 14.895
B	€ 14.945	€ 17.585
A	€ 17.155	€ 20.185

Single surcharge: Category D+E: 50%, Category A-C: 100%

** Limited number of guaranteed cabins; allocation starts with Cat. E
See page 196 for included services

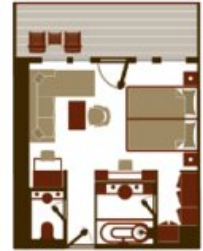
The SEA CLOUD SPIRIT Cabin Categories



Suites with balcony (Cat. A) N° 316-318

The SEA CLOUD SPIRIT carries the spirit of our legendary SEA CLOUD into a new age. This is also reflected in the ambience of the three suites on the verandah deck. The noble design and the spaciousness of the room create an exclusive living ambience. The feeling of being the centre of the endless expanse of the ocean is reinforced by the unique perspective through the large panoramic windows overlooking the sea. Experiencing the sea is meant literally here – on the large balcony, sailing becomes an intensive pleasure. Special features: walk-in closet, seating arrangement with table, additional sofa bed (135 x 200 cm).

- Size: approx. 26-28 m²
- Balcony: approx. 8 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 210 cm; can be separated into two single beds
- Bathroom with bathtub (316) resp. whirlpool bathtub with shower (317) or bathtub and additional shower (318). All with separate WC.



Junior suites with balcony (Cat. B) N° 306-311, 314, 315, 320-333

Our comfortable junior suites are also characterized by the elegant interpretation of SEA CLOUD's classic design and furnished with attention to detail. Their spacious character is emphasized by the fact that they are flooded with light thanks to the panoramic windows. If the view from the window is not enough, you can enjoy the sea up close from the spacious balcony. These cabins are a must for people who love the sea and fresh air. The simple elegance of the classic modern interior corresponds in gentle suspense with the maritime casual atmosphere on board our new ship. Cabin 325 has armchairs and a spacious wall unit instead of sofa and walk-in closet.

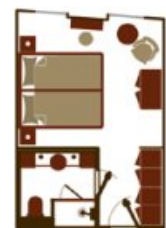
- Size: approx. 19-22 m²
- Balcony: approx. 6 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm; can be separated into two single beds (320-333)
- Bathroom with shower bathtub



De luxe lido cabins, outside (Cat. C) N° 401-406, 408

The large outside cabins of this category on the lido deck combine the comfort and personal atmosphere of a five-star hotel room with the maritime, elegant coziness only the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT can offer. The panoramic windows can be opened – and you can immediately feel the special spirit of a sea voyage aboard the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. Of course, these high panoramic windows also offer a wonderful view of the sea at any time of day. Special features: The windows in cabin 408 cannot be opened; instead, there is a panoramic door to the deck, which also provides access to the cabin.

- Size: approx. 15-18 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm; two single mattresses
- Bathroom with shower





De luxe cabins, outside (Cat. D)
N° 212, 214, 215, 217, 220, 222, 224-243

The large portholes add a special maritime flair to our de luxe outside cabins on the cabin deck. Along with their elegant yacht ambience, these living spaces emphasize the certainty of being on an extraordinary journey with an extraordinary ship. Precious materials and the stylish design create a cozy atmosphere in the spacious cabins. And of course this cabin category is also characterized by the combination of the long SEA CLOUD tradition with the modern interpretation of classic elegance. Special feature: cabins 235/237 and 239/241 have connecting doors.

- Size: approx. 18-21 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm; can be separated into two single beds in all port side cabins (except 212 and 214)
- Bathroom with shower



Superior cabins, outside (Cat. E)
N° 206-211, 216, 218, 223

These outside cabins are located on both sides of the cabin deck and have large porthole windows. They are the epitome of coziness on board the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. This is where you can retreat, switch off and relax while enjoying the unique luxurious ambience our "private yachts" are famous for. Once again, the elegant interior combines the tradition and bright future of travel aboard a modern tall ship.

- Size: approx. 16-19 m²
- Double bed: 180 x 200 cm; two single mattresses
- Bathroom with shower



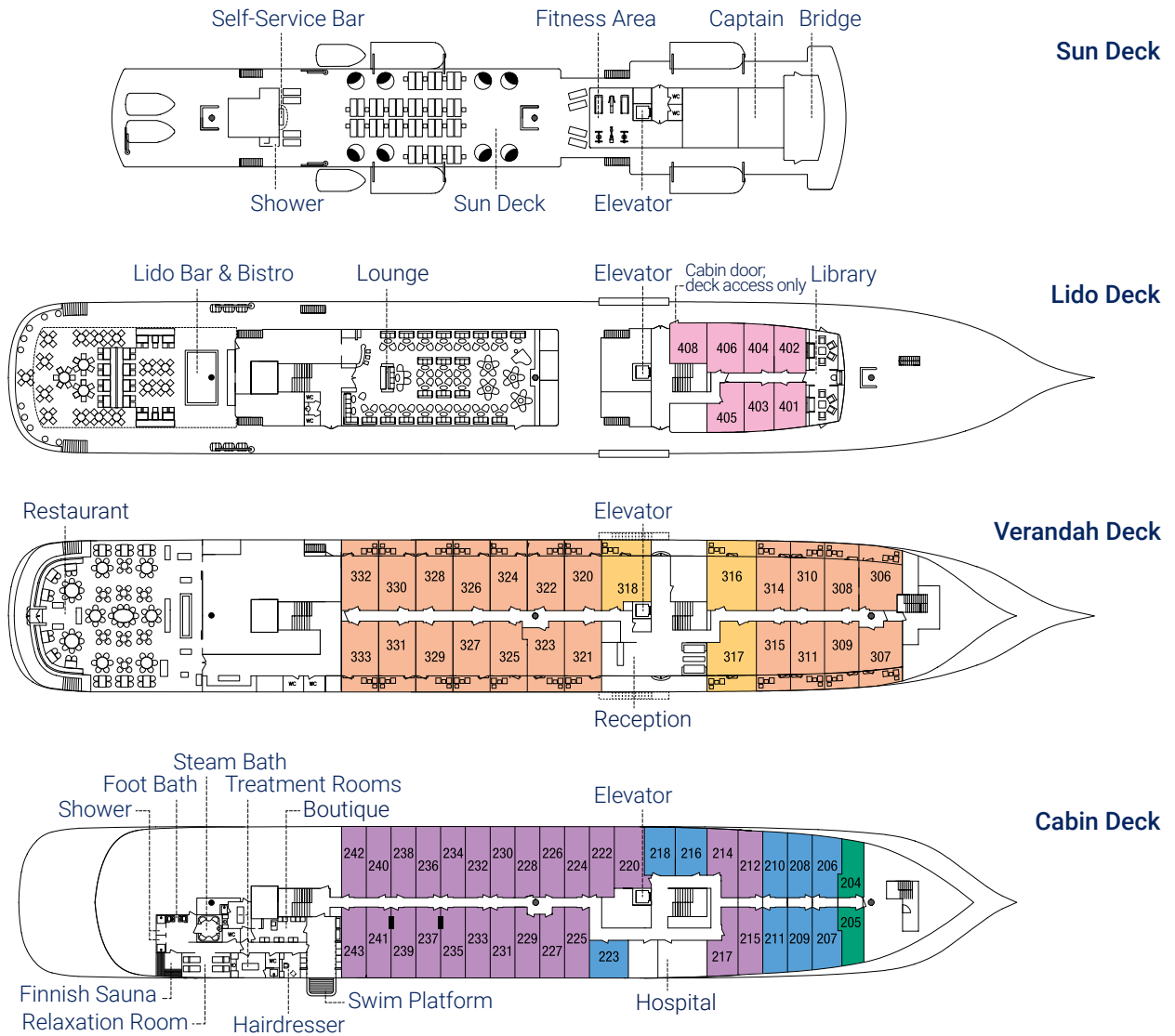
Superior single cabins, outside (Cat. F)
N° 204 and 205

The two cabins in this category are the ideal home for single travelers who would like to enjoy the special comfort of the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT. With a slightly smaller space, the cabins offer the same luxury and comfort as the double cabins on the cabin deck. The portholes create a special maritime flair in the cabins. Special feature: The integrated single bed convinces with its comfortable size. With a width of 110/120 cm at the bed-head and 160/175 cm at the foot and a length of 220/230 cm, restful nights are guaranteed.

- Size: approx. 13 m²
- Integrated single bed: 120/175 x 230 cm (204) 110/160 x 220 cm (205)
- Bathroom with shower



The SEA CLOUD SPIRIT Deck Plan



■ Cabins 235/237 and 239/241 with connecting doors • Masts

Cabin Categories:

- Cat. A ■ Suites with balcony
- Cat. B ■ Junior suites with balcony
- Cat. C ■ De luxe lido cabins, outside
- Cat. D ■ De luxe cabins, outside
- Cat. E ■ Superior cabins, outside
- Cat. F ■ Superior single cabins, outside



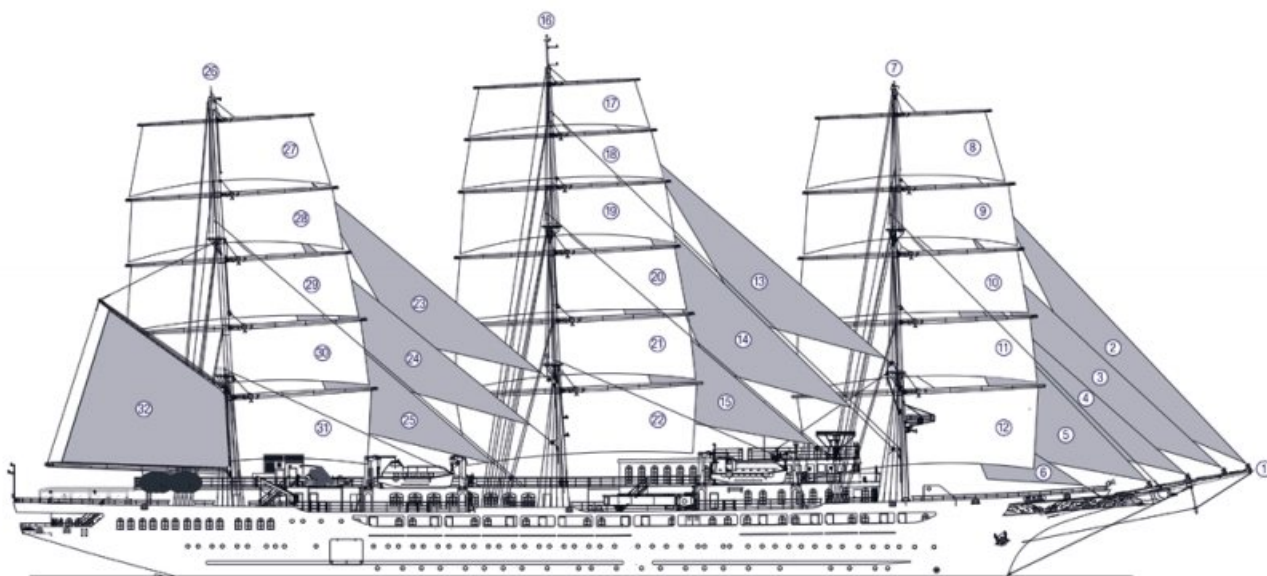
Guaranteed cabin: The range of accommodation starts from Cat. E. You will receive your exact cabin number when arriving on board. The allotment for this category is very limited.

360°
Take our virtual tour



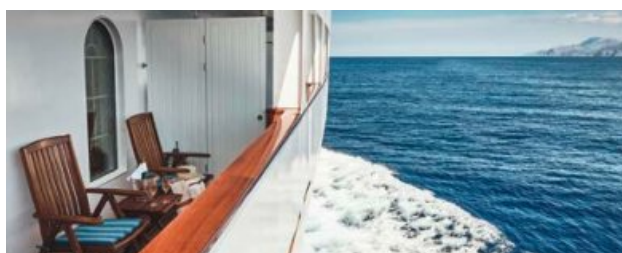
Sail Diagram and Ship's Data

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Bowsprit | 12 Fore Course Sail | 23 Mizzen Royal Staysail |
| 2 Flying Jib | 13 Main Royal Staysail | 24 Mizzen Topgallant Staysail |
| 3 Fore Topgallant Staysail | 14 Main Topgallant Staysail | 25 Mizzen Topmast Staysail |
| 4 Outer Jib | 15 Main Topmast Staysail | 26 Mizzen Mast |
| 5 Inner Jib | 16 Main Mast | 27 Mizzen Upper Topgallant Sail |
| 6 Fore Staysail | 17 Main Royal | 28 Mizzen Lower Topgallant Sail |
| 7 Fore Mast | 18 Main Upper Topgallant Sail | 29 Mizzen Upper Topsail |
| 8 Fore Upper Topgallant Sail | 19 Main Lower Topgallant Sail | 30 Mizzen Lower Topsail |
| 9 Fore Lower Topgallant Sail | 20 Main Upper Topsail | 31 Mizzen Course Sail |
| 10 Fore Upper Topsail | 21 Main Lower Topsail | 32 Gaff Sail |
| 11 Fore Lower Topsail | 22 Main Course Sail | |



Ship's Data:


- Length overall: 138 m/452.7 ft
- Beam: 17.20 m/56.4 ft
- Draft: 5.65 m/18.5 ft
- Height of main mast above waterline: 57.90 m/190 ft
- Total sail area: approx. 4,100 m²/44,100 sq ft
- Number of sails: 28
- Passengers: max. 136
- Crew: approx. 85
- Drive: 28 sails and 2 dieselelectric drives (2 x 1,700 kW)
- Flag: Malta
- Year of construction: 2021
- 69 outside cabins (of these, 22 junior suites and 3 suites have balconies; and 7 de luxe lido cabins (Cat. C) have panoramic windows resp. a panoramic door (408) that can be opened)
- Interior: bathrobes, hair dryer, exclusive cosmetics, telephone, adjustable A/C, private safe, minibar, coffee machine, TV with entertainment system, dressing table with USB charging port, bureau
- WI-FI in cabins and public areas
- Elevator for all decks
- Restaurant (180° panoramic view) with free seating, one sitting
- Lido bar and bistro
- Lounge with Steinway grand piano
- Library with comfortable sitting area
- Wellness and spa area with two treatment rooms, Finnish sauna, steam bath, relaxation room, multi-sensory shower, various massages, beauty parlour and hairdressing salon
- Fitness area with ocean view and the latest cardio equipment
- Boutique, reception desk, hospital
- Sun deck with sunloungers, circular sunbeds and shower
- Swim platform, watersports equipment
- 4 zodiacs



Appealing added features

Special offers:

Save up to € 1.070 per person

Take advantage of our fantastic special offers when booking any one of our trips marked with . You could save up to € 1.070 per person.

Early booking incentive:

Save up to € 490 per person

Those who book their holiday early can take advantage of our early booking discount, which can save travelers up to € 490 per person. See cruise pages for details on early booking deadlines and incentives.

Loyalty reward programme:

Save up to 5%

The following loyalty discounts apply to all new bookings:
3% when booking your 3rd cruise with SEA CLOUD CRUISES
4% when booking your 4th cruise with SEA CLOUD CRUISES
5% when booking your 5th or any additional cruise with SEA CLOUD CRUISES

“Bring a Friend”:

€ 250 per cabin

Refer first-time guests, and you both benefit! Your friends can profit from a discount of € 250 per cabin when booking their first trip with SEA CLOUD CRUISES. Once they embark on their cruise, you too will receive a credit of € 250, which you can redeem on your next booking.

Combination incentive: Save 10%

Combine two or more consecutive cruises and receive a 10% discount on the cruise-only rate of the lower-priced trip(s).

Transfer Services

Eight weeks prior to your cruise, we can offer you a transfer or tour from/to the airport at an additional charge.

Relaxed Booking

All trips can be rebooked free of charge up to 75 days prior to the start of your cruise.



Your included services

- Beautifully appointed cabin in selected category
- Gratuities
- Welcoming bottle of champagne in your cabin
- All meals from early-bird breakfast to the exquisite 4-course dinner menu with choice of main course
- 5-course gala dinner during the cruise
- Welcome and farewell cocktail with champagne
- Selected wines and beers thoughtfully chosen to complement lunch and dinner
- All soft drinks and juices throughout the cruise
- All alcohol-free coffee and tea specialties
- Bottled water on the excursions
- Fresh fruit basket in your cabin, replenished daily
- Travel documents
- All port fees
- Use of watersports facilities such as snorkeling equipment, Stand-Up-Paddles and Towable Tube (weather permitting)
- Free laundry service for cat. A-C (SEA CLOUD) and cat. A+B (SEA CLOUD II and SEA CLOUD SPIRIT)

Our partner hotels ashore: FEINE PRIVATHOTELS

The establishments of the FEINE PRIVATHOTELS create hospitality as a truly unique experience. This requires the will to make the highest demands on ourselves in all areas; and to fulfill them. Together with our friends and partners, we are able to achieve this goal. Even more: this enriching cooperation is a source of motivation and inspires us to keep on performing at our best.



Fourteen unique hotels

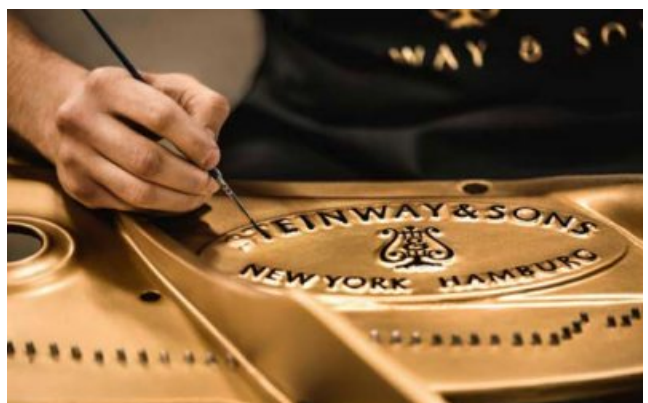
With passion, faultless hospitality and top service, the hoteliers aim to create truly special moments that you will enjoy whilst feeling completely at ease. Each of our 14 German partner hotels is a unique gem:

- ALPENPALACE
- DIE SONNE FRANKENBERG
- EUROPÄISCHER HOF HEIDELBERG
- FÄHRHAUS SYLT
- GUT IMMENHOF
- HARDENBERG BURGHOTEL
- HOTEL BÜLOW PALAIS
- HOTEL-RESTAURANT ERBPRINZ
- SCHLOSSHOTEL BURG SCHLITZ
- SCHLOSSHOTEL HUGENPOET
- SCHLOSSHOTEL MÜNCHHAUSEN
- VILLA EDEN
- VILLINO
- WALD & SCHLOSSHOTEL FRIEDRICHSRUHE

Partners & friends

- CAVIAR HOUSE & PRUNIER
- CHAMPAGNE POMMERY
- COVE
- GARPA
- JUWELIER LEICHT
- RONNEFELDT
- SØR
- STEINWAY & SONS
- TICAD
- VICKERMANN & STOYA

For more information please visit
www.feine-privathotels.de/en/partners



**FEINE
PRIVAT
HOTELS**
Kultur und Leidenschaft

For more information please visit
www.feine-privathotels.de/en

Useful information

Boutique:

The boutique on each yacht provides accessories, clothes and gifts. These can be purchased on board.

Cabin fittings:

On all of our ships, each cabin is equipped with a direct-dial phone, a safe in the wardrobe and an assortment of soft drinks, which are available free of charge. In the bathroom you will find a selection of luxury toiletries, as well as bathrobes, slippers and a hair dryer. Cabins on board the SEA CLOUD II are also equipped with a television, a DVD player and a radio; cabins on board the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT have a TV with modern entertainment system.

Changes of schedule:

The focus of our cruises is on the sailing experience. Even with the most meticulous route planning, changes to the itinerary may be necessary due to weather conditions or other unforeseeable circumstances. On board, the captain will inform you about any possible changes that might be deemed necessary.

Currency on board:

The currency on board is the Euro (€). All the main credit cards (MasterCard, Visa Card, American Express and Diners Club) and travelers cheques are accepted on board.

Dietary requirements & intolerances:

We are happy to take into account your requests with regard to dietary requirements and intolerances. Please inform us of these well before your voyage.

Dress code:

During the day, guests enjoy wearing summery, clean casual styles. For the evening, we recommend a smart/dressy casual outfit. Please refrain from wearing swimwear during lunch and/or shorts at dinner. The Captain's Dinner, an event which normally takes place twice on each trip (once on short cruises), is a time when our guests opt for more elegant/cocktail attire: a suit or ensemble for the gentleman and complementary dress/outfit for the lady. We also advise that non-slip footwear, which provides grip on the spacious teak decks, be a part of your luggage.

Electric voltage:

The voltage on board is 220 V. Each bathroom is equipped with a razor socket.

Entry and vaccination requirements:

Information regarding the actual requirements for entry and vaccination you will receive with the detailed offer following your enquiry for a specific cruise.

Internet:

Each of our windjammers is equipped with a satellite receiver. On all three ships you have WI-FI access in the public areas; on the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT also in the cabins. You can use your own laptop to access the Internet with an access code (WI-FI), which can be obtained from the reception or the purser at a charge. Continuous reception cannot be guaranteed; in certain sailing areas or due to the set course, interruptions to network coverage might be experienced. The WI-FI connection on a ship is not comparable to the usual connections on land.

Insurance:

For your own security, we recommend taking out travel cancellation, luggage, accident, health and curtailment holiday insurance with our partner, Hanse Merkur. Our cruise consultancy will be happy to assist you.

HanseMerkur  Together with Germany's market-leading travel insurance provider for

Reiseversicherung AG cruises, we have put together a range of insurance policies for you so that you can enjoy your perfect holiday without any worry or hassle. The German consumer organisation "Stiftung Warentest" is amongst those impressed by HanseMerkur's range of products, awarding high scores to the company's insurance policies time and time again. The SEA CLOUD CRUISES Premium Coverage offers you the best protection against any potential risk and the consequences thereof, both before and during your holiday. Cover includes health insurance and return travel expenses. The travel cancellation insurance offers protection against cancellation costs, if you should have to cancel your holiday during the first half of the trip. **Insurance must be taken out within 30 days of booking.**

More information on insurance policies and full insurance conditions can be found at www.seacloud.com/travel-insurance

Languages on board:

The languages used on board are English and German. Daily programs, menus and announcements will be available in both languages. Depending on the group, we always endeavor to organize English-speaking tour guides for our shore excursions.

Laundry:

Our washing and ironing service is provided at an additional charge and carried out overnight. For guests staying in cat. A-C cabins (SEA CLOUD) or cat. A+B cabins (SEA CLOUD II and SEA CLOUD SPIRIT), this service is provided free of charge.

Medical advice:

All three yachts have on-board hospitals managed by the ship's doctor, who is available at any time in the event of an emergency. SEA CLOUD and SEA CLOUD II are not equipped with lifts/elevators so that guests have to use the stairs. The SEA CLOUD SPIRIT features an elevator. Embarkation and disembarkation is via the on-board gangway and is not always level; depending on the tide, access might be steep. Disembarking with the on-board tenders or zodiacs is also via the gangway. Before embarking on one of our voyages, you should therefore be positive that you are in good physical health. If you are unsure whether you will be able to manage the conditions on board, please contact us. Specific care must be agreed upon in advance.

On-board program:

Of course, sailing maneuvers and seafaring skills take center stage on board a true windjammer. You can join in yourself when the sails are hoisted, for example work the clew lines and buntlines when striking the sails or coil the rope ends when clearing the deck. On selected cruises, experts on special topics are on board. Also artists, such as young talents from the Steinway Prizewinner Concert Network, complement the on-board program on selected journeys. At the lido bar, a pianist entertains during the early-evening cocktail hour and also accompanies the after-dinner drinks.

Pregnancy and children on board:

For safety reasons and due to the limited medical care on board, it is not possible for expectant mothers from their 24th week of pregnancy onward as well as for children under 12 months of age to travel on one of the SEA CLOUDs. Children between the ages of 1 and 18 travel free of charge in their parents' cabin. Accommodation in a separate cabin is only possible in agreement with the shipping company. In this case, children pay 65% of the advertised travel price.

Restaurant:

On our yachts, you will eat in one sitting with a free choice of table seating. Meal times are printed on the daily on-board program. In addition, the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT provides a bistro on the lido deck.

Smoking:

Smoking is permitted only on the outer decks outside of meal times. We kindly request that smokers take the comfort of other passengers into consideration. Smoking is prohibited on the blue lagoon deck and covered areas of the spanker and lido deck as well as on the sun deck and balconies (SEA CLOUD SPIRIT) at all times.

Tipping:

Tips on board are already included in the price of the trip.

Watersports equipment:

On board, you will have access to snorkeling equipment – enough for all guests and available in various sizes. The gangway (SEA CLOUD) or the swim platform (SEA CLOUD II and SEA CLOUD SPIRIT) offer guests direct access to the sea. The ship's management team will decide where and when swimming stops will take place; subject to weather conditions and approval from the appropriate authorities. Furthermore, we offer stand-up paddle boards when going ashore on a beach, as well as a towable tube from the gangway.

Wellness and spa:

For your own personal comfort, we provide a range of spa services on board the SEA CLOUD II; the SEA CLOUD SPIRIT even features a generous spa and wellness area. All treatments are available at an extra charge.

Terms and Conditions of Travel & Prices:

Our Terms and Conditions of Travel and Transportation are available upon request or can be found at www.seacloud.com/en. All prices for services offered in this catalogue are current as of July 2023. Prices are subject to change.

EU regulation:

In accordance with the European regulation concerning the liability of carriers of passengers by sea in the event of accidents, we are under obligation to notify passengers of their rights in the event of an accident at sea. A summary of the provisions can be found at www.seacloud.com/en/eu-regulation

Photo credits:

SEA CLOUD CRUISES GmbH, Michael Poliza Photography www.michaelpoliza.com, Mike Beims – The Shack, Tom Kohler Photography, HUBER IMAGES, Fotolia, Shutterstock, istock by Getty Images.

